TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSIONER: HON. RAY FINKELSTEIN AO QC

IN THE MATTER OF A ROYAL COMMISSION INTO THE CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA

10.00 AM, TUESDAY, 25 MAY 2021

Counsel Assisting the Commission (instructed by Corrs Chambers Westgarth as Solicitors Assisting the Commission) MS MEG O'SULLIVAN

Counsel for Crown Resorts Limited

MR MICHAEL BORSKY QC
MS CATHERINE BUTTON QC

Counsel for Victorian Commission for Gambling and Liquor Regulation

MR PETER ROZEN QC MR JUSTIN BRERETON

Counsel for Consolidated Press Holdings

MR OREN BIGOS QC MS KATHERINE BRAZENOR

Counsel for the State of Victoria

MR PETER GRAY QC MR GLYN AYRES

1	HOUSEKEEPING
2	
3 10:05 4	COMMISSIONER: Thank you. Ms O'Sullivan, before you go
10:05 4	on, can I just announce that I might make an announcement
10:06 6	later. The questions are going to arise probably soon
10:06 7	enough about what restrictions, if any, are going to be
10:06 8	imposed on the hearing and the hearing room with the
10:06 9	COVID problem that has just now emerged. There is likely
10:06 10	to be some restrictions. We will find out during the
10:06 11 10:06 12	course, most likely how it will affect us and the hearing. As soon as I know clearly what the rules are
10:06 12	going to be I will let the parties know. At the moment,
10:06 14	it is still uncertain and we are making inquiries as best
10:06 15	we can to find out how we are going to be affected one
10:06 16	way or the other. The likelihood is we will be affected
10:06 17	in some way or another, because we might have different
10:06 18	rules to the rest of Melbourne, but until we know
10:07 19 10:07 20	precisely what is going to happen to us there is no point in guessing it. But something will happen during the
10:07 20	course. Over to you.
10:07 21	course. Over to you.
10:07 23	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you, Commissioner. Just a few other
10:07 24	administrative matters. There were two documents that I omitted
10:07 25	to tender today. I will tender them now. The first one is a Grant
10:07 26	Thornton status update dated 9 November 2020 and the document
10:07 27 10:07 28	ID is GTA.0001.0001.7047.
10:07 28	COMMISSIONER: Is that in the bundle?
10:07 30	COMMISSIONALIA. IS that in the bandle.
10:07 31	MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes, it is in the bundle.
10:07 32	
10:07 33	COMMISSIONER: Tab?
10:08 34	MC OCHILI IVAN. Teh O Commissioner
10:08 35 10:08 36	MS O'SULLIVAN: Tab 8, Commissioner.
10:08 37	ASSOCIATE: Exhibit 60.
10:08 38	TIBLE CHITTE! EMMON OO!
10:08 39	COMMISSIONER: Okay. So that will be the Grant Thornton
10:08 40	status update dated 9 November 2020, Exhibit 60.
10:08 41	
10:08 42 10:08 43	EXHIBIT #RC0060 - GRANT THORNTON STATUS
10:08 43	UPDATE DATED 9 NOVEMBER 2020
10:08 45	OI DITTE DITTED / TO TENIDER 2020
10:08 46	
10:08 47	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you.

10:08	1	
10:08	2	The second document is in your bundle, Commissioner, that is
10:08	3	tab 31. It is a VCGLR letter dated 18
10:08	4	
10:08	5	COMMISSIONER: That is Exhibit 53. Sorry, the 18 March
10:08	6	letter.
10:08	7	
10:08	8	MS O'SULLIVAN: Sorry, that is not the one. It is at tab 30 of
10:09	9	your bundle, and the document ID is VCG.0001.0002.2000, and
10:09	10	that is a VCGLR letter dated 18 November 2020 to Crown,
10:09	11	requesting copies of the Grant Thornton and Initialism reports.
10:09	12	
10:09	13	COMMISSIONER: That will be Exhibit 61.
10:09	14	
	15	
	16	EXHIBIT #RC0061 - VCGLR LETTER DATED 18
	17	NOVEMBER 2020 TO CROWN, REQUESTING COPIES
	18	OF THE GRANT THORNTON AND INITIALISM
	19	REPORTS
10:09	20	
10:09	21	
10:09	22	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you.
10:09	23	
10:09	24	There are two other matters. One is an administrative matter in
10:09	25	respect of the running of today. There are a number of
10:09	26	documents that are annexed to the witness statement and
10:09	27	a number of other documents that I will take the witness to. We
10:10		have received recently a number of applications for
10:10		non-publication orders in respect of those documents. Those
10:10		orders have been made but there is a process whereby to the
10:10		extent that an order, a non-publication order is made in respect of
10:10		personal information, for example, that being those and gets
10:10		redacted so when we bring the document up to the screen,
10:10		people's personal phone numbers and email addresses and so on
10:10		aren't disclosed. As I understand, there has been a small hiccup
10:10		in the redaction process, and some of the documents we were
10:10		proposing to upload today, some of the wrong documents have
10:10		come through. The way I'm proposing to deal with that is that
10:10		insofar as I'm referring the witness today, and the parties in the
10:10		hearing room to various documents, we'll bring the document up
10:10		to the hearing room only
10:10		
10:10		COMMISSIONER: In its unredacted form?
10:10		
10:10		MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes, I believe it will be in its unredacted
10:10		form but those documents won't be available on the livestream.
10:11	47	They will be available in due course when documents are

10:11 1	tendered and become exhibits and are uploaded on to the
10:11 2	Commission's website. That is how it is proposed to deal with
10:11 3	that issue today.
10:11 4	
10:11 5	COMMISSIONER: (Nods head).
10:11 6	
10:11 7	MS O'SULLIVAN: Finally, just in respect of giving you
10:11 8	an update as to Crown's document production, an update that is
10:11 9	relevant to the matters that will be canvassed today, last night the
10:11 10	Commission received an additional 3,228 documents from Crown
10:11 11	after 9.00 pm last night.
10:11 12	
10:11 13	I'm instructed that 1,148 of them contain the phrase "AML/CTF",
10:11 14	which as you know, "anti-money laundering/counterterrorism
10:11 15	financing", so potentially relevant to the matters which we might
10:11 16	wish to put to the witness today. We will obviously be looking at
10:11 17	those documents as soon as we can but haven't been able to
10:11 18	review them for today's purposes. Just informing you about that,
10:11 19	Commissioner.
10:11 20	
10:11 21	COMMISSIONER: Does that mean that it might be a possibility
10:11 22	for Mr Jeans to be recalled, depending on the content of those
10:12 23	documents?
10:12 24	
10:12 25	MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes, that's right.
10:12 26	
10:12 27	COMMISSIONER: What about Ms Shamai?
10:12 28	
10:12 29	MS O'SULLIVAN: Again, we don't know, but it remains
10:12 30	a possibility.
10:12 31	COMMISSIONED. All might
10:12 32 10:12 33	COMMISSIONER: All right.
10:12 33	MC O'CHILLIVAN, Today's witness Commissioner is Mr Noil
10:12 34	MS O'SULLIVAN: Today's witness, Commissioner, is Mr Neil Jeans from Initialism. I call Mr Jeans.
10:12 33	Jeans Hom mittansm. Team vin Jeans.
10:13 30	
10:13 37	MR NEIL GEORGE JEANS, AFFIRMED
10:13 39	WIN WELL GEORGE SEAMS, ATT INVIED
10:13 40	
10:13 41	COMMISSIONER: You can sit down, Mr Jeans.
10:13 41	Confidence in the control of the con
10:13 43	A. Thank you.
44	
45	
46	EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS O'SULLIVAN
47	

```
1
10:13 2
           MS O'SULLIVAN: Mr Jeans, can you please state your full
10:13 3
           name for the Commission.
10:13 4
10:13 5
           A. Neil George Jeans.
10:13 6
10:13 7
           Q. And your occupation?
10:13 8
10:13 9
           A. I'm a consultant with Initialism.
10:13 10
10:13 11
            Q. You have previously supplied your address to the
            Commission, is that right?
10:14 12
10:14 13
10:14 14
            A. I have, indeed, yes.
10:14 15
10:14 16
            Q. You are the principal of a company called Initialism Pty
10:14 17
            Ltd?
10:14 18
10:14 19
            A. That is correct.
10:14 20
            Q. You appear at the Commission today pursuant to a Notice
10:14 21
10:14 22
            to Attend?
10:14 23
10:14 24
            A. That is correct too, yes.
10:14 25
10:14 26
            Q. You've prepared a written statement for the Royal
            Commission dated 16 April 2021; is that right?
10:14 27
10:14 28
10:14 29
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:14 30
10:14 31
            Q. Operator, can I have document INI.0000.0005.0001
10:14 32
            brought up?
10:14 33
            Mr Jeans, there are two folders in front of you. One of them
10:14 34
10:14 35
            contains your witness statement and all the annexures which are
            tabbed A to N. The other folder contains documents that I will
10:14 36
            take you to throughout the course of today. If you need those
10:14 37
10:14 38
            cups and bottles moved so that you can more easily look through
10:14 39
            the documents, just please indicate and I will have that attended
10:14 40
10:14 41
10:14 42
            A. Thank you.
10:14 43
10:15 44
            Q. Can you open the folder which contains your witness
            statement, and could you confirm for me that that is your written
10:15 45
            witness statement dated 16 April 2021?
10:15 46
10:15 47
```

```
10:15 1
            A. That is correct.
10:15 2
10:15 3
            Q. That includes annexures A to N; is that right?
10:15 4
10:15 5
            A. Yes.
10:15 6
10:15 7
            Q. For clarity, there is no annexure L?
10:15 8
10:15 9
            A. That is correct.
10:15 10
            Q. I understand you wish to make a correction to an annexure
10:15 11
            to the statement, is that right?
10:15 12
10:15 13
10:15 14
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:15 15
10:15 16
            Q. Is that in respect of annexure K?
10:15 17
10:15 18
            A. Yes.
10:15 19
10:15 20
            O. Do I understand in the process of compiling your witness
            statement, you actually attached the wrong document to annexure
10:15 21
10:15 22
            K?
10:15 23
10:15 24
            A. Yes, that was an omission on my part, yes.
      25
      26
            Q. Operator, can I bring up INI.0005.0001.0768.
      27
      28
            Mr Jeans, that should be in the folder on the left-hand side. Can
      29
            you confirm that that is the correct document that should be
10:16 30
            annexed?
10:16 31
10:16 32
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:16 33
10:16 34
            Q. That is the correct document which should be at annexure
10:16 35
            K, is that right?
10:16 36
10:16 37
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:16 38
10:16 39
            Q. We should substitute that document for what appears
            originally at annexure K?
10:16 40
10:16 41
10:16 42
            A. Yes, please.
10:16 43
10:16 44
            Q. Subject to that change, is your statement true and correct to
            the best of your knowledge?
10:16 45
10:16 46
```

A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.

10:16 47

```
10:16 1
10:16 2
           Q. Thank you.
10:16 3
10:16 4
           Commissioner, I tender that statement, including annexures A to
           N, and that is of course subject --- there are some documents
10:16 5
           within that that are subject to a non-publication order.
10:16 6
10:16 7
10:16 8
           COMMISSIONER: Thank you. Statement of Neil George Jeans,
10:16 9
           16 April 2021, will be Exhibit 62.
10:16 10
      11
      12
            EXHIBIT #RC0062 - STATEMENT OF MR NEIL
      13
            GEORGE JEANS DATED 16 APRIL 2021
      14
      15
10:16 16
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Mr Jeans, am I right to understand that
10:16 17
            Initialism is a specialist anti-money laundering and
            counterterrorism financing firm?
10:16 18
10:16 19
10:16 20
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:16 21
10:16 22
            Q. You are the principal?
10:16 23
            A. Yes.
10:16 24
10:16 25
10:16 26
            Q. You've been working in --- I use the acronym AML/CTF,
10:17 27
            you've been working in that industry for many years now, is that
10:17 28
            right?
10:17 29
10:17 30
            A. Many years, over 25. Yes.
10:17 31
10:17 32
            Q. Thank you. Roughly how many people does Initialism
10:17 33
            employ?
10:17 34
10:17 35
            A. Around five people.
10:17 36
10:17 37
            Q. You're the boss, so to speak?
10:17 38
10:17 39
            A. It is my company, yes.
10:17 40
10:17 41
            Q. Yes, okay. I understand you are a founding chair of the
            Association of Certified Anti-Money Laundering Specialists,
10:17 42
            Australasian Chapter?
10:17 43
10:17 44
10:17 45
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:17 46
            Q. Can you tell the Commissioner briefly about the
10:17 47
```

10:17 1 Association of Certified Anti-Money Laundering Specialists? 10:17 2 10:17 3 A. It is a peak body that was started out of the United States to bring the industry together so therefore there could be continuing 10:17 4 education and learning. So it is generally an overarching body. 10:17 5 There is an Australasian chapter which was formed in 2010, 10:17 6 which basically represents the interests of members in the 10:17 7 Australasian area. 10:18 8 10:18 9 10:18 10 Q. Is that a non-government body? 10:18 11 10:18 12 A. It is a non-government body, yes. 10:18 13 10:18 14 Q. Is it known also by the acronym ACAMS? 10:18 15 10:18 16 A. It is known by the acronym ACAMS, yes. 10:18 17 10:18 18 Q. You are currently a member of the ACAMS advisory 10:18 19 board; is that right? 10:18 20 10:18 21 A. That is correct, yes. 10:18 22 10:18 23 O. What does that involve? 10:18 24 10:18 25 A. That involves advising the board on training activities, what areas are of concern to the industry, what things should be 10:18 26 10:18 27 discussed and explored to help members learn more about anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing. 10:18 28 10:18 29 10:18 30 Q. ACAMS certifies people as AML/CTF specialists; is that 10:18 31 right? 10:18 32 10:18 33 A. It does, indeed, yes. 10:18 34 10:18 35 Q. How do you become certified as an AML? 10:18 36 10:18 37 A. I have not, no. 10:18 38 10:18 39 Q. Sorry, my question was, how do you become certified? 10:18 40 10:18 41 A. Sorry, my apologies. 10:18 42 10:18 43 You have to undertake a series of exams and training modules 10:19 44 depending on which areas you want to specialise in.

10:19 45 10:19 46

10:19 47

Q. Am I right to understand you don't have that certification?

- 10:19 1 A. I do not, no.
- 10:19 2
- 10:19 3 Q. Is there a reason for that, given your role in the body on the
- 10:19 4 advisory board?
- 10:19 5
- 10:19 6 A. Quite simply I've never found it necessary to obtain that
- 10:19 7 qualification. My experience, I think, speaks for itself.
- 10:19 8
- 10:19 9 Q. You hold a diploma for applied anti-money laundering and
- 10:19 10 counterterrorism management from the International Compliance
- 10:19 11 Association, is that right?
- 10:19 12
- 10:19 13 A. Yes.
- 10:19 14
- 10:19 15 Q. Can you tell the Commissioner briefly about that
- 10:19 16 association?
- 10:19 17
- 10:19 18 A. The International Compliance Association is again
- 10:19 19 an industry body that provides training and education on risk
- 10:19 20 management and compliance techniques and activities. They
- 10:19 21 have various courses in anti-money laundering and
- 10:19 22 counterterrorist financing, the most extensive course being the
- 10:20 23 diploma. And effectively there is a diploma that we developed
- 10:20 24 for Australia when the legislation came in in 2006/2007. That
- 10:20 25 diploma basically covers how to understand the legislation and
- 10:20 26 the legal and regulatory requirements within the federal
- 10:20 27 anti-money laundering legislation, and then apply those in to
- 10:20 28 a reporting entity.
- 10:20 29
- 10:20 30 Q. You've been engaged as an expert witness by AUSTRAC
- 10:20 31 in the past; is that right?
- 10:20 32
- 10:20 33 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:20 34
- 10:20 35 Q. Was that for one case or more than one case?
- 10:20 36
- 10:20 37 A. For two cases.
- 10:20 38
- 10:20 39 Q. Thank you. Is there any other part of your background you
- 10:20 40 would like to draw the Commissioner's attention to in respect of
- 10:20 41 AML/CTF?
- 10:20 42
- 10:20 43 A. My background is in the statement. There is nothing that
- 10:20 44 I think is relevant that I would like to highlight at this point, thank
- 10:20 45 you.
- 10:20 46
- 10:20 47 Q. Thank you. Prior to your engagement by Crown, did you

10:20 1 have any prior anti-money laundering experience advising 10:21 2 casinos? 10:21 3 A. None at all, no. 10:21 4 10:21 5 10:21 6 Q. So prior to that, was it mainly advising financial 10:21 7 institutions? 10:21 8 10:21 9 A. Financial institutions, but also gaming organisations, from 10:21 10 betting organisations but also pubs and clubs in relation to their 10:21 11 compliance with the legislation. 10:21 12 10:21 13 Q. I see. So you had experience in the gaming sector but not 10:21 14 casino-specific. Is that right? 10:21 15 10:21 16 A. That is correct, yes. 10:21 17 10:21 18 Q. I might start by asking you questions to get an overview of 10:21 19 all of your AML work for Crown. Over the past three to four years, it's true, isn't it, that Initialism has performed a number of 10:21 20 different tasks for Crown in the anti-money laundering area? 10:21 21 10:21 22 10:21 23 A. That is correct, yes. 10:21 24 10:21 25 Q. And on my count, and tell me if I'm wrong, Initialism has been engaged in at least nine separate projects or engagements; is 10:21 26 10:21 27 that right? 10:21 28 10:21 29 A. That is correct, yes. 10:21 30 10:21 31 Q. I'm just going to list them, and you can tell me, in respect of 10:21 32 each one, whether I have it right or not. 10:21 33 A. Yes. 10:21 34 10:21 35 10:21 36 Q. So in late 2018 and early 2019, Initialism was engaged to conduct a transaction monitoring review for Crown; is that right? 10:22 37 10:22 38 10:22 39 A. That is correct, yes. 10:22 40 10:22 41 Q. Then in June 2019, Initialism was engaged to provide 10:22 42 an opinion on Crown's risk management framework arising from the VCGLR Sixth Review, in particular Recommendation 17; is 10:22 43

10:22 44

10:22 45 10:22 46

10:22 47

that right?

A. That is correct, yes.

10:22 1 Q. In October 2020, Initialism was engaged to provide 10:22 2 an opinion on the design adequacy of part A of Crown's 10:22 3 anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing program; 10:22 4 is that right? 10:22 5 10:22 6 A. That is correct, yes. 10:22 7 10:22 8 Q. Also in October 2020, Initialism was engaged to assist 10:22 9 Crown in undertaking an anti-money laundering counterterrorism 10:22 10 financing risk assessment for Crown Melbourne and Crown 10:22 11 Perth; is that right? 10:22 12 10:22 13 A. That is correct, yes. 10:22 14 10:22 15 Q. In respect of that project, it was started but wasn't 10:22 16 proceeded with; is that right? 10:22 17 10:22 18 A. That is correct, yes. 10:22 19 10:23 20 O. In November 2020 Initialism was engaged to conduct a Southbank and Riverbank bank account investigation; is that 10:23 21 10:23 22 right? 10:23 23 10:23 24 A. That is correct, yes. 10:23 25 10:23 26 Q. Also in November 2020, Initialism was engaged to help 10:23 27 Crown develop an AML/CTF assurance plan; is that right? 10:23 28 10:23 29 A. That is correct too, yes. 10:23 30 10:23 31 Q. Is that one of the engagements commenced but not 10:23 32 concluded? 10:23 33 10:23 34 A. That is correct, yes. 10:23 35 10:23 36 Q. Thank you. And in December 2020 and January 2021, Initialism was engaged by Crown to undertake a limited review 10:23 37 of Crown's IFTI reporting; is that right? 10:23 38 10:23 39 10:23 40 A. That's correct. 10:23 41 10:23 42 Q. IFTI is an acronym for "international funds transfer instruction"? 10:23 43 10:23 44

A. That is correct, yes.

10:23 45

10:23 46

10:23 47

Q. In January 2021, Initialism conducted a limited review of

10:23 1 specified Crown bank accounts, is that right? 10:23 2 10:23 3 A. Yes. 10:23 4 10:23 5 Q. In April 2021, Initialism has been engaged by Crown to 10:23 6 conduct another transaction monitoring review; is that right? 10:23 7 10:24 8 A. Yes. 10:24 9 10:24 10 Q. That is quite a list and a lot of work over the past few years. 10:24 11 10:24 12 Initialism was described late year by Grant Thornton as Crown's 10:24 13 AML/CTF advisor. Do you accept that description? 10:24 14 10:24 15 A. Broadly, yes. I've been working with them particularly 10:24 16 since October last year to assist in certain matters as described in 10:24 17 the previous dialogue. 10:24 18 10:24 19 Q. Yes. And would you accept that in --- so you told us about 10:24 20 last year, would you accept the proposition that in 2019 you were also Crown's key AML/CTF advisor? 10:24 21 10:24 22 10:24 23 A. That's hard to say. I did a limited piece of work in 2018/19 10:24 24 --- or two limited pieces of work. I'm not sure whether I would 10:24 25 qualify as Crown's key advisor there. I don't know whether there are other advisors that they had. 10:24 26 10:24 27 10:24 28 Q. Okay. In respect of the list that I read out, am I right to 10:24 29 understand that some, but not all of those projects have resulted 10:25 30 in Initialism preparing a written report for Crown? 10:25 31 10:25 32 A. They have. Some of them are still in draft. 10:25 33 10:25 34 Q. I see. And where there is a written report, whether it be 10:25 35 final or draft, is it the case that that report has either been written 10:25 36 by you or signed off by you? 10:25 37 10:25 38 A. That is correct, yes. 10:25 39 10:25 40 Q. Initialism is doing ongoing work for Crown in the 10:25 41 anti-money laundering area? 10:25 42 10:25 43 A. We have no engagements at this point. Our last 10:25 44 engagement is the transaction monitoring review, which we are 10:25 45 still working through the draft with Crown.

10:25 46 10:25 47

Q. Okay, but is it proposed that that engagement will be

```
10:25 1
            concluded?
10:25 2
10:25 3
            A. There is no end date to the engagement. We have
            an engagement letter. Obviously, if any other work arises, we
10:25 4
            may be asked to support them. That is effectively the position we
10:25 5
10:25 6
            are in.
10:25
      7
10:25 8
            Q. Okay.
10:25 9
10:25 10
            Mr Jeans, I'm going to ask you questions about a number of those
10:25 11
            engagements. I will start with the Southbank and Riverbank bank
10:26 12
            account reviews.
10:26 13
10:26 14
            A. Yes.
10:26 15
10:26 16
            Q. It is the case, is it not, that in October last year, so October
            2020, Initialism was engaged by Crown Resorts or MinterEllison
10:26 17
            on behalf of Crown Resorts in respect of the Southbank and
10:26 18
10:26 19
            Riverbank bank accounts?
10:26 20
10:26 21
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:26 22
10:26 23
            Q. Is it your understanding that the Southbank bank account
10:26 24
            was operated by Crown Melbourne Ltd?
10:26 25
10:26 26
            A. Southbank was operated by Crown Melbourne, yes.
10:26 27
10:26 28
            Q. Is it your understanding that the Riverbank account was
10:26 29
            a bank account operated by Crown Perth?
10:26 30
10:26 31
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:26 32
10:26 33
            Q. Your task was to review those bank accounts for
10:26 34
            indications of money laundering; is that right?
10:26 35
10:26 36
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:26 37
10:26 38
            Q. You were supported in that task by some forensic data
            analysis that had been conducted by Grant Thornton?
10:26 39
10:26 40
10:26 41
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:26 42
10:26 43
            Q. Was it the case that the Grant Thornton data analysis had to
10:26 44
            happen first before Initialism could report?
10:26 45
10:26 46
            A. That is correct, yes.
```

10:26 47

- 10:26 1 Q. Yes. We heard evidence yesterday from Katherine Shamai
- 10:27 2 of Grant Thornton, who I presume you know.
- 10:27 3
- 10:27 4 A. Yes, very well.
- 10:27 5
- 10:27 6 Q. In fact, you had recommended Grant Thornton to Crown to
- 10:27 7 conduct data analysis for the Riverbank and Southbank review; is
- 10:27 8 that right?
- 10:27 9
- 10:27 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:27 11
- 10:27 12 Q. Yes. Did you watch any of Ms Shamai's evidence
- 10:27 13 yesterday via the livestream?
- 10:27 14
- 10:27 15 A. I watched a little bit of it, yes.
- 10:27 16
- 10:27 17 Q. In respect of the Southbank and Riverbank review, there
- 10:27 18 was the Grant Thornton phase and then there was the Initialism
- 10:27 19 phase. Do you accept that?
- 10:27 20
- 10:27 21 A. That is correct, although they did overlap to a certain
- 10:27 22 degree.
- 10:27 23
- 10:27 24 Q. I see. Yes. And the Grant Thornton task was to identify, in
- 10:27 25 the first instance, all instances and amounts of structuring; do you
- 10:27 26 agree?
- 10:27 27
- 10:27 28 A. I agree, yes.
- 10:27 29
- 10:27 30 Q. Yes. The second phase involved Initialism reviewing the
- 10:27 31 bank account statements to identify and quantify other typologies
- 10:27 32 of potential money laundering apart from structuring; is that right?
- 10:27 33
- 10:27 34 A. I think we included structuring but --- in the ultimate report,
- 10:28 35 but we were tasked to look at all incidences or potential incidents
- 10:28 36 of money laundering that walked through those bank accounts.
- 10:28 37
- 10:28 38 Q. So it was more than just structuring?
- 10:28 39
- 10:28 40 A. Yes, absolutely.
- 10:28 41
- 10:28 42 Q. You prepared a draft engagement letter for Initialism's
- 10:28 43 work on the Southbank and Riverbank accounts; is that right?
- 10:28 44
- 10:28 45 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:28 46
- 10:28 47 Q. Can we, operator, bring up INI.0002.0001.0809.

```
10:28 1
10:28 2
           Commissioner, tab 5 of your bundle. Mr Jeans, you can look at
10:28 3
           that on the screen if that suits you.
10:28 4
10:28 5
           A. Thank you.
10:28 6
10:28 7
           Q. Operator, can we go to the page ending 0810.
10:28 8
10:28 9
           You can see there, Mr Jeans, that Mr Richard Murphy from
10:29 10
            Minters is setting out the first instance, or the first phase and the
10:29 11
            second phase of the work to be undertaken by yourself and by
            Grant Thornton, do you agree with that?
10:29 12
10:29 13
10:29 14
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:29 15
10:29 16
            Q. He sets out at the at the end there, just above his name, you
            can see there is a sentence there:
10:29 17
10:29 18
10:29 19
                 Could you please provide us with your proposed
10:29 20
                 engagement terms and an estimate of cost and timing.
10:29 21
10:29 22
            You proceeded to do that; is that right?
10:29 23
10:29 24
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:29 25
10:29 26
            Q. In fact you sent Richard Murphy draft engagement terms; is
10:29 27
            that right?
10:29 28
10:29 29
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:29 30
10:29 31
            Q. And a formal letter of engagement was signed by Minters
10:29 32
            on 15 October 2020; is that right?
10:29 33
10:29 34
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:29 35
10:29 36
            Q. That letter of engagement is at annexure E of your
            statement?
10:29 37
10:29 38
10:29 39
            A. That is correct, also.
10:29 40
10:29 41
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Commissioner, annexure E is at tab E of
10:29 42
            your folder.
10:30 43
10:30 44
            COMMISSIONER: Thank you very much.
10:30 45
10:30 46
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Can we bring up INI.0004.0001.0156 and
            move to the page ending 0158.
10:30 47
```

10:30 2 10:30 3 10:30 4 10:30 5 10:30 5 10:30 6 10:30 7 10:30 7 10:30 8 10:30 8 10:30 10 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 12 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 14 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 18 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 12 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 14 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 18 10:30 19 10:3	10:30 1	
10:30 3 10:30 4 10:30 5 10:30 5 10:30 5 10:30 5 10:30 7 Q. Am I right to understand that it included not only 10:30 8 10:30 9 10:30 9 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 13 10:30 14 Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points, 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 18 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 25 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 31 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 34 10:31 45 10:31 46 10:31		Ma Isona and you confirm that is a constraint and accompany
10:30 5 10:30 5 10:30 6 10:30 7 Q. Am I right to understand that it included not only 10:30 8 10:30 9 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 14 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 18 10:30 19 10:31 19 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 27 10:31 32 10:31 32 10:31 32 10:31 34 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 31 10:31 31 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:30 44 10:31 34 10:31 45 10:31 46		
10:30 5 10:30 6 10:30 7 Q. Am I right to understand that it included not only Southbank and Riverbank work but other work you were doing at the time? 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 14 Q. I t was a broad engagement to provide services relating to anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing, yes. 10:30 13 10:30 14 Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points, I am going to go through them one by one. What I would like you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. 10:31 19 10:31 20 A. Of course. 10:31 21 10:31 22 Q. So if we start with the first dot point: 1 presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? 10:31 32 10:31 32 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 1 presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? 1 presume that is not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. 2 And the second dot point is: 1 program. 1 st that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 1 st that also separate as well, yes. 1 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		letter in respect of the Southbank and Riverbank review?
10:30 6 10:30 7 10:30 8 10:30 9 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 11 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 14 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 18 10:30 18 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 19 10:30 10 10:30 10 10:30 10 10:30 10 10:30 10 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 16 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 18 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 25 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 38 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 46		A miles
10:30 7 Q. Am I right to understand that it included not only 10:30 8 Southbank and Riverbank work but other work you were doing at the time? 10:30 10 10:30 11 A. It was a broad engagement to provide services relating to anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing, yes. 10:30 13 10:30 14 Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points, 10:30 15 I am going to go through them one by one. What I would like you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. 10:30 17 of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. 10:31 21 Occurse. 10:31 22 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 23 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 25 I presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? 10:31 27 I presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank, no. 10:31 32 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 35 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 36 Is that also separate as well, yes. 10:31 42 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		A. That is correct, yes.
10:30 8 10:30 9 10:30 10 10:30 11 11 A. It was a broad engagement to provide services relating to anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing, yes. 10:30 13 10:30 14 Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points, 11 am going to go through them one by one. What I would like you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 26 10:31 27 11 presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? 10:31 32 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 31 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 10:31 30		
10:30 9 10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 13 10:30 14 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:30 17 10:30 18 10:31 18 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 25 10:31 26 10:31 37 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:3		
10:30 10 10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 13 10:30 13 10:30 14 Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points, 1 am going to go through them one by one. What I would like you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. 10:30 17 10:31 18 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 Q. So if we start with the first dot point: 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 A. That's not about Southbank or Riverbank? 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 46		
10:30 11 10:30 12 10:30 13 10:30 13 10:30 14 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 11 am going to go through them one by one. What I would like you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 25 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 27 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 34 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 46		the time?
anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing, yes. 10:30 13 10:30 14 Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points, I am going to go through them one by one. What I would like you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. A. Of course. A. Of course. Q. So if we start with the first dot point: Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program I presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? A. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. Q. And the second dot point is: Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? A. That is also separate as well, yes. Q. The third dot point: Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		
10:30 13 10:30 14 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 15 10:30 16 10:30 17 10:31 17 10:31 18 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 25 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 29 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:30 14 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 34 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46	10:30 11	
10:30 14 Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points, 10:30 15 I am going to go through them one by one. What I would like 10:30 17 of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was 10:31 18 a separate project. 10:31 20 A. Of course. 10:31 21	10:30 12	anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing, yes.
10:30 15 I am going to go through them one by one. What I would like you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was a separate project. 10:31 18	10:30 13	
10:30 16 10:30 17 10:31 18 10:31 18 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 25 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 31 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 31 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 31 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 31 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 34 10:31 45 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46	10:30 14	Q. I am going to so draw your attention to the bullet points,
10:30 17 10:31 18 10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 25 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 31 10:31 32 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 26 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 31 10:31 32 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 46	10:30 15	I am going to go through them one by one. What I would like
10:31 18 a separate project. 10:31 19 10:31 20 A. Of course. 10:31 21 10:31 22 Q. So if we start with the first dot point: 10:31 23 10:31 24	10:30 16	you to do is let me know whether that bullet point was in respect
10:31 19 10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 Q. So if we start with the first dot point: 10:31 23 10:31 24 10:31 25 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 39 10:31 31 Q. And the second dot point is: 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 A. That is also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.	10:30 17	of Southbank and Riverbank investigation, or whether that was
10:31 20 10:31 21 10:31 22 Q. So if we start with the first dot point: 10:31 23 10:31 24 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 A. That's not about Southbank or Riverbank? 10:31 30 10:31 31 Q. And the second dot point is: 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.	10:31 18	a separate project.
10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46	10:31 19	
10:31 21 10:31 22 10:31 23 10:31 24 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46	10:31 20	A. Of course.
10:31 23 10:31 24 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 26 10:31 27 I presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? 10:31 28 10:31 29 A. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. 10:31 30 10:31 31 Q. And the second dot point is: 10:31 32 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.	10:31 21	
10:31 23 10:31 24 Any specific advisory matters relating to the implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program 10:31 26 10:31 27 I presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? 10:31 28 10:31 29 A. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. 10:31 30 10:31 31 Q. And the second dot point is: 10:31 32 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.	10:31 22	O. So if we start with the first dot point:
10:31 24		C at a meaning and and a property of the control of
implementation of the Crown joint AML/CTF program It presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank? A. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. Q. And the second dot point is: Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? In:31 38 A. That is also separate as well, yes. Q. The third dot point: Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		Any specific advisory matters relating to the
10:31 26 10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 A. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation reporting requirements. 10:31 45 10:31 46		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10:31 27 10:31 28 10:31 29 A. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. 10:31 30 10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46		imprementation of the Grown John 11112 GIT program in
10:31 28 10:31 29 A. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no. 10:31 30 10:31 31 Q. And the second dot point is: 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		I presume that is not about Southbank or Riverbank?
10:31 29 10:31 30 10:31 31 Q. And the second dot point is: 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		I presume that is not about boundarik of Riverbank.
10:31 30 10:31 31 Q. And the second dot point is: 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		Δ That's not about Southbank and Riverbank no
10:31 31 10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation reporting requirements. 10:31 45 10:31 46		71. That's not about Southbank and Riverbank, no.
10:31 32 10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		O And the second dot point is:
10:31 33 Reviewing the data and information inputs used or may be required to be used in the transaction monitoring program. 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		Q. And the second dot point is.
10:31 34 10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 10:31 38 10:31 39 10:31 39 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46		Poviouing the data and information inputs used or may be
10:31 35 10:31 36 10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10:31 36 10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10:31 37 Is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work? 10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46		program.
10:31 38 10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		Is that also concrete to the Southbank and Divorbank work?
10:31 39 A. That is also separate as well, yes. 10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify 10:31 44 and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid 10:31 45 threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		is that also separate to the Southbank and Riverbank work?
10:31 40 10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		A That is also sometimes 11 and
10:31 41 Q. The third dot point: 10:31 42 10:31 43 10:31 44 10:31 45 10:31 45 10:31 46 Q. The third dot point: Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements.		A. That is also separate as well, yes.
10:31 42 10:31 43		
10:31 43 Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		Q. The third dot point:
10:31 44 and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		
10:31 45 threshold transaction reporting requirements. 10:31 46		
10:31 46		V 2
		threshold transaction reporting requirements.
10:31 47 I understand that is in respect of the Southbank and Riverbank		
	10:31 47	I understand that is in respect of the Southbank and Riverbank

10:31 1	review?
10:31 1	Teview:
10:31 2	A. In part yes, but that was broader in relation to activity at
10:31 4	a cage level.
10:31 5	a cago lovol.
10:31 6	Q. Broader. So in respect of not only in relationship of
10:32 7	Southbank and Riverbank but also some further activity did
10:32 7	you say at the cage level?
10:32 9	you say at the eage level:
10:32	A. The cage level in terms of the threshold monitoring
10:32 10	transaction reporting that was undertaken when cash is brought to
10:32 11	the cage.
10:32 12	the cage.
10:32 13	Q. So that was a task that were you instructed to do in respect
10:32 14	of Southbank and Riverbank but it was larger than Southbank and
10:32 16	Riverbank alone?
10:32 17	Kiverbank alone:
10:32 17	A. Yes.
10:32 19	71. 103.
10:32 10	Q. The fourth bullet point there:
10:32 21	Q. The fourth ounce point there.
10:32 22	Support Grant Thornton's reviewing of bank account
10:32 23	transactions to identify any incidents of possible
10:32 24	structuring to avoid threshold transaction reporting
10:32 25	requirements.
10:32 26	requirements
10:32 27	Is that in respect of the Southbank and Riverbank review?
10:32 28	25 Mar 12 10 5 0 Mar 20 Mar 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 14 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
10:32 29	A. That is correct, yes.
10:32 30	, ,
10:32 31	Q. Now the fifth bullet point:
10:32 32	Control and a second promise
10:32 33	Review Crown's investigation into incidents of potential
10:32 34	structuring to avoid threshold reporting requirements to
10:32 35	establish whether there are indications of money
10:32 36	laundering or other criminal activity that is suspicious
10:32 37	and may be reported under section 41 of the AML/CTF
10:32 38	Act.
10:32 39	
10:32 40	Is that part of the Southbank and Riverbank review?
10:32 41	•
10:33 42	A. That is, yes.
10:33 43	•
10:33 44	Q. Now, the sixth bullet point:
10:33 45	-
10:33 46	Reviewing bank account transactions to identify any
10:33 47	additional typologies that can be incorporated into

10:33		Crown's enhanced transaction monitoring program.
10:33 10:33		Is that part of the Southbank and Riverbank engagement?
10:33		is that part of the Southouse and My Ground engagement.
10:33	5	A. That is correct, yes.
	6	
10:33		Q. Bullet point number 7:
10:33 10:33	8 9	Support response to AUSTRAC energy ement and
10:33		Support response to AUSTRAC engagement and correspondence.
10:33	-	correspondence.
10:33		Is that in respect of Southbank and Riverbank or is that a separate
10:33	13	project?
10:33		
10:33		A. That is a broader covering activity. It is not specifically in
10:33		relation to Southbank and Riverbank.
10:33 10:33		Q. Insofar as it is a broader project, within that broader
10.33		project, was part of that in respect of Southbank and Riverbank?
10:33		project, was part of that in respect of Southounit and Itivercanit.
10:33		A. Not necessarily. Depends on what came out of the other
10:33	22	activities.
10:33		
10:33		Q. I see. So that was proposed at that time, and I guess it was
10:33 10:34		within contemplation that depending on what were the results of
10:34		the Southbank and Riverbank reviews, it may require you to provide these services being "support response to AUSTRAC
10:34		engagement and correspondence"; is that right?
10:34		engagement and correspondence, is that right?
10:34	30	A. If necessary, yes.
10:34		
10:34		Q. The last bullet point:
10:34		
10:34 10:34		Provide all other professional advisory services related to the above matters as requested by MinterEllison.
10:34		the doove matters as requested by Mutter Littson.
10:34		Bit of a catch-all. I presume that that could, at this point, feasibly
10:34	38	have been about the Southbank and Riverbank review; is that
10:34		right?
10:34		
10:34		A. Possibly, but it is a general catch-all.
10:34 10:34		O Thank you
10:34		Q. Thank you.
10:34		There is no need to tender that, Commissioner, because it has
10:34		been tendered as part of the statement. Sorry, before I move on, I
10:34	47	had taken you, Commissioner, and witness, to the email chain 13,

10:34 1 10:34 2	14 October, which INI.0002.0001.1089. I will tender that.
	COMMISSIONED. I will describe that and a small above a line
10:34 3	COMMISSIONER: I will describe that as the email chain ending
10:35 4	in an email from Richard Murphy to Neil Jeans of 14 October
10:35 5	2020. That will be Exhibit 63.
10:35 6	
7	
8	EXHIBIT #RC0063 - EMAIL CHAIN ENDING IN EMAIL
9	FROM MR RICHARD MURPHY TO MR NEIL JEANS
10	DATED 14 OCTOBER 2020
11	
12	
10:35 13	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you.
10:35 14	1.15 0 5 0 221 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
10:35 15	Now, there were some limitations on the Southbank and
10:35 16	Riverbank tasks that Initialism was engaged to report; is that
10:35 17	right?
10:35 17	right:
10:35 16	A. That is correct, yes.
10:35 19	A. That is correct, yes.
	O Voy montioned some of the limitations in your witness
10:35 21	Q. You mentioned some of the limitations in your witness statement?
10:35 22	statement?
10:35 23	A 771 4 *
10:35 24	A. That is correct, yes.
10:35 25	0.00
10:35 26	Q. Can we go to INI.0000.005.0001. I might have missed
10:35 27	a zero, operator. I might have missed a zero there, operator. It
10:35 28	could be 0005. I will read that out again. INI.000 you have it
10:36 29	INI.0000.0005.0001. Operator, can you move to the
10:36 30	page ending 0004.
10:36 31	
10:36 32	Mr Jeans, you can see paragraph 36 there. There you mention
10:36 33	that:
10:36 34	
10:36 35	The scope of the Riverbank and Southbank investigation
10:36 36	was limited to the Crown Perth operated bank account in
10:36 37	the name of Riverbank Investments Pty Ltd and the Crown
10:36 38	Melbourne operated bank account in the name of
10:36 39	Southbank Investments Pty Ltd.
10:36 40	·
10:36 41	So your review was limited to only two bank accounts; is that
10:36 42	right?
10:36 43	
10:36 44	A. Effectively one bank account for Southbank and two bank
10:36 45	accounts for Riverbank, one in CBA and one at ANZ. The
10:36 46	Southbank account was at CBA.
10:36 47	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
20.50 17	

```
10:36 1
            Q. I see. Thank you.
10:37 2
10:37 3
            So that was the first limitation on the Southbank and Riverbank
10:37 4
            review you were asked to conduct; is that right?
10:37 5
10:37 6
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:37 7
10:37 8
            Q. Paragraph 37, you mention that:
10:37 9
10:37 10
                  ..... [the] review was limited to information contained
10:37 11
                  within the statements related to the Riverbank and
10:37 12
                  Southbank bank accounts, supported by the analysis by
10:37 13
                  Grant Thornton ..... as well as supporting material
10:37 14
                  provided by Crown in relation to some of the payments .....
10:37 15
10:37 16
            Can you explain to the Commissioner how that formed
10:37 17
            a limitation on the investigation or review?
10:37 18
10:37 19
            A. It was limited because we relied on the information
10:37 20
            provided by Grant Thornton, or the work done by Grant
            Thornton. So initially they undertook a forensic analysis and
10:37 21
10:37 22
            normalised the data in the bank accounts. As you would
10:37 23
            appreciate, trying to analyse the bank accounts in physical hard
10:37 24
            copy form would have been difficult, of not being able to draw
            links between particular transactions. So we worked with Grant
10:37 25
10:38 26
            Thornton to undertake that forensic analysis and normalise the
10:38 27
            account information into Excel spreadsheet format. We then
10:38 28
            worked with Grant Thornton to run certain queries over that data
10:38 29
            to identify particular typologies or particular activity that we
            thought may or may not exist there, and then we reviewed that
10:38 30
10:38 31
            activity against other information that was provided by Crown to
            see whether there were further indications of potential money
10:38 32
10:38 33
            laundering.
10:38 34
10:38 35
            Q. You helpfully described the process of how you went about
10:38 36
            that.
10:38 37
10:38 38
            A. Yes.
10:38 39
10:38 40
            Q. My question is about limitations. You've expressed this as
10:38 41
            a limitation on the review.
10:38 42
10:38 43
            A. Yes.
10:38 44
10:38 45
            Q. Perhaps I might ask it this way: was there any other
10:38 46
            information that might have been used for such a review that
            wasn't part of Initialism's remit?
10:38 47
```

10.00	
10:38 1	
10:38 2	A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
10:38 3	
10:39 4	Q. You've said at paragraph 38 that:
10:39 5	
10:39 6	Initialism did not undertake a full end-to-end review of
10:39 7	each payment and the handling by Crown nor have we
10:39 8	investigated the circumstances and origin of each
10:39 9	payment deemed to be indicative of money laundering.
10:39 10	payment deemed to be indicative of money taundering.
	Commence and the second
10:39 11	Can you explain to us how that forms a limitation on the
10:39 12	Southbank and Riverbank investigation?
10:39 13	
10:39 14	A. Well, to fully understand if I was undertaking this as part of
10:39 15	an investigation inside Crown to decide whether to report
10:39 16	a suspicious matter, I would look at the origination of the
10:39 17	payment, why the payment was being made, how the payment
10:39 18	was being handled all the way through, to establish whether
10:39 19	obviously there was a suspicion. So we narrowed our scope and
10:39 20	didn't necessarily follow the payment from end-to-end. And also,
10:39 21	in addition, we didn't necessarily assess Crown's handling of that
10:40 22	payment whether it went through their investigative process,
10:40 23	whether there was a UAR, usual activity report created, and
10:40 23	whether that resulted in a suspicious matter report.
	whether that resulted in a suspicious matter report.
10:40 25	O. V. C. saturally marks and a standard marks in
10:40 26	Q. Yes. So, actually, you've moved on to what you set out in
10:40 27	paragraph 39, which is, and there you have noted another
10:40 28	limitation, which is that:
10:40 29	
10:40 30	Initialism did not review Crown's identification,
10:40 31	management and mitigation of the money laundering and
10:40 32	terrorism financing risks reasonably faced by Crown.
10:40 33	
10:40 34	If we can look at identification, am I to understand that the scope
10:40 35	of your task didn't include ascertaining, in respect of instances of
10:40 36	money laundering, that you had identified whether or not Crown
10:40 37	itself had identified those indications?
10:40 38	10012 1001 1001101100 01000 11010001
10:40 39	A. That is correct, yes.
10:40 37	A. That is correct, yes.
10:40 40	O Equally in tarms of management it wasn't next of your task
	Q. Equally, in terms of management, it wasn't part of your task
10:40 42	to look to see how Crown managed that information or managed
10:40 43	those indications of money laundering; is that right?
10:40 44	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT
10:40 45	A. That is correct, yes.
10:40 46	
10:40 47	Q. Then, in terms of mitigation which you've also raised in

- 10:41 1 paragraph 39, it wasn't part of your task to ascertain or look into
- 10:41 2 how Crown mitigated the risks of money laundering that you had
- 10:41 3 identified in your Southbank and Riverbank report; is that right?
- 10:41 4
- 10:41 5 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:41 6
- 10:41 7 Q. They are all limitations on the extent of the task that you
- 10:41 8 were engaged to perform; is that right?
- 10:41 9
- 10:41 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:41 11
- 10:41 12 Q. If I summarise, does that mean essentially that Initialism
- 10:41 13 was engaged to look for indications of money laundering on the
- 10:41 14 Southbank and Riverbank accounts but didn't assess whether
- 10:41 15 Crown itself identified, reported and acted to mitigate those
- 10:41 16 matters?
- 10:41 17
- 10:41 18 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:41 19
- 10:41 20 Q. At the conclusion of Initialism's review, Initialism
- 10:41 21 produced a 114-page report dated 16 November 2020 for Crown;
- 10:41 22 is that right?
- 10:41 23
- 10:41 24 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:41 25
- 10:41 26 Q. That report is entitled "Review of Riverbank and
- 10:41 27 Southbank for indications of money laundering"?
- 10:42 28
- 10:42 29 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:42 30
- 10:42 31 Q. That is annexure C of your written statement; is that right?
- 10:42 32
- 10:42 33 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:42 34
- 10:42 35 Q. In respect of the process, which you've told us a little bit
- 10:42 36 about already, Grant Thornton prepared some forensic data
- 10:42 37 analysis and set out the results of that forensic data analysis in its
- 10:42 38 own Southbank and Riverbank report, that is right, isn't it?
- 10:42 39
- 10:42 40 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:42 41
- 10:42 42 Q. Then you took that data and some further data and prepared
- 10:42 43 your report; is that right?
- 10:42 44
- 10:42 45 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:42 46
- 10:42 47 Q. When I say "you", it's interchangeable with you or

10:42 1 Initialism, you reviewed the transactions on the Southbank and 10:42 2 Riverbank accounts; is that right? 10:42 3 10:42 4 A. That is correct, yes. 10:42 5 10:42 6 Q. And you reviewed associated documents? 10:42 7 10:42 8 A. Yes. 10:42 9 10:42 10 Q. Sometimes that was necessary because, for example, you might have needed to ascertain, in respect of a deposit into the 10:42 11 Southbank or Riverbank account which didn't nominate the 10:42 12 10:43 13 patron's account to whom it was to be credited, it was missing so 10:43 14 you had to look, for example, at other Crown documents to ascertain who the money was allocated to; is that right? 10:43 15 10:43 16 10:43 17 A. That is correct, yes. 10:43 18 10:43 19 Q. The period of bank transactions that were examined as a part of your review into Southbank and Riverbank, the period 10:43 20 was July 2013 to December 2019, is that right? 10:43 21 10:43 22 10:43 23 A. Yes. 10:43 24 10:43 25 Q. You formed a series of conclusions following your review into the Southbank and Riverbank accounts? 10:43 26 10:43 27 10:43 28 A. That is correct, yes. 10:43 29 10:43 30 Q. One of those conclusions was you formed the opinion that 10:43 31 the operation of the Southbank and Riverbank accounts resulted 10:43 32 in a potential vulnerability so that the accounts could be exploited 10:43 33 for the purposes of money --- sorry, for the purpose of laundering the proceeds of crime, that is right, isn't it? 10:43 34 10:43 35 10:43 36 A. That is right, yes. 10:43 37 10:43 38 Q. You also concluded that there were transactions indicative of structuring, smurfing and cuckoo smurfing on both the 10:43 39 Southbank and Riverbank accounts, is that right? 10:43 40 10:43 41 10:43 42 A. That is correct. 10:43 43 10:43 44 Q. Each of those matters, being structuring, smurfing and cuckoo smurfing, each of those are money laundering techniques, 10:44 45

is that right?

10:44 46 10:44 47

- 10:44 1 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:44 2
- 10:44 3 Q. We'll come back to the techniques in a minute. Just to
- 10:44 4 finalise the headline conclusions from your investigation into
- 10:44 5 Southbank and Riverbank, it was also your opinion, was it not,
- 10:44 6 that it was reasonable to assume that any apparent structuring
- 10:44 7 through the Riverbank and Southbank accounts would be
- 10:44 8 indicative of money laundering?
- 10:44 9
- 10:44 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:44 11
- 10:44 12 Q. Now I want to ask you some questions about the extent of
- 10:44 13 the indications of money laundering that were identified.
- 10:44 14
- 10:44 15 We might go, operator, to the report. It is INI.0004.0001.0038.
- 10:44 16
- 10:44 17 Tab C of your folder, Commissioner.
- 10:44 18
- 10:44 19 If we can go to the page ending 0052. Perhaps, operator, if you
- 10:45 20 can highlight the bottom section of the page, which starts with the
- 10:45 21 title "cuckoo smurfing using structured cash deposits". Sorry,
- 10:45 22 "structured cash deposits".
- 10:45 23
- 10:45 24 There, Mr Jeans, you reveal that the analysis by Grant
- 10:45 25 Thornton --- sorry, I withdraw that. There you have indicated that
- 10:45 26 Initialism's review of the activity identified by Grant Thornton by
- 10:45 27 applying indicia against the Crown Riverbank and Southbank
- 10:45 28 statements, and Initialism is of the view that there are 117
- 10:45 29 instances that are indicative of structuring; is that right?
- 10:45 30
- 10:45 31 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:45 32
- 10:45 33 Q. Was that just using the Grant Thornton forensic data
- 10:46 34 analysis that they had included in their Riverbank and Southbank
- 10:46 35 reports was that a conclusion that you drew after further analysis?
- 10:46 36
- 10:46 37 A. That was as a result of further analysis.
- 10:46 38
- 10:46 39 Q. I see. And was that further analysis obviously in part your
- 10:46 40 analysis, but was it also part of the Grant Thornton analysis?
- 10:46 41
- 10:46 42 A. It was based on the information that Grant Thornton had --
- 10:46 43 the data Grant Thornton had provided us. We undertook our own
- 10:46 44 separate analysis of that data.
- 10:46 45
- 10:46 46 Q. And there you've also say that you've identified 53
- 10:46 47 instances that are indicative of structuring to avoid the \$10,000

10:46 1 cash reporting threshold through the Southbank bank account, is 10:46 2 that right? 10:46 3 10:46 4 A. That is correct, yes. 10:46 5 10:46 6 Q. If we can go further down the page, operator, to the section 10:46 7 headed "Cuckoo smurfing using structured cash deposits". 10:46 8 10:46 9 There, Mr Jeans, you set out that Initialism identified 180 10:47 10 incidents across the Riverbank and Southbank bank accounts. Each represented a series of cash deposits for a customer. 10:47 11 10:47 12 10:47 13 A. That is correct, yes. 10:47 14 10:47 15 Q. You've said towards the bottom that: 10:47 16 10:47 17 It is Initialism's opinion that the majority of incidents of structuring identified are indicative of cuckoo smurfing. 10:47 18 10:47 19 10:47 20 A. That is correct, yes. 10:47 21 10:47 22 Q. Just to clarify, that is the majority of incidents that you had identified of structuring that were indicative of cuckoo smurfing; 10:47 23 10:47 24 is that right? 10:47 25 10:47 26 A. That is correct, yes. 10:47 27 10:47 28 Q. Not necessarily the majority of the instances of structuring 10:47 29 that Grant Thornton had identified which were reported in the Grant Thornton and --- Riverbank and Southbank reports; is that 10:47 30 10:47 31 right? 10:47 32 10:47 33 A. Sorry, could you repeat the question? 10:47 34 10:47 35 Q. So you said that there it is Initialism's opinion that the majority of incidents of structuring identified are indicative of 10:48 36 cuckoo smurfing. 10:48 37 10:48 38 A. Yes. 10:48 39 10:48 40 10:48 41 Q. So that is ones you had identified? 10:48 42 10:48 43 A. That is correct, yes. 10:48 44 Q. That is not necessarily the ones that --- is it at least in part 10:48 45

its Southbank and Riverbank reports?

10:48 46

10:48 47

the ones that Grant Thornton itself had identified and reported in

```
10:48 1
10:48 2
            A. This analysis is building on Grant Thornton's work, yes.
10:48 3
10:48 4
            Q. And you identified patterns of electronic funds transfers
            received by the Riverbank and Southbank accounts that you
10:48 5
            believed were indicative of cuckoo smurfing?
10:48 6
10:48 7
10:48 8
            A. Yes, that's correct.
10:48 9
10:48 10
            Q. I will ask you some questions within the context of one of
            the examples. We are going to turn to appendix A on page 18 of
10:48 11
            your report, which is the page ending 0056. Just to ask you a
10:48 12
10:48 13
            couple of questions about appendix A, am I right to understand
            you've organised appendix A by customer?
10:48 14
10:48 15
10:48 16
            A. By customer number, yes, that is correct.
10:48 17
10:49 18
            O. You have a series of PID numbers?
10:49 19
10:49 20
            A. That is the patron ID number.
10:49 21
10:49 22
            Q. So, really, appendix A sets out your observations in respect
            of individual patron accounts; is that right?
10:49 23
10:49 24
10:49 25
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:49 26
10:49 27
            Q. And in appendix A, in respect of each of the patron
            accounts that you have looked at, you are essentially reviewing
10:49 28
            the bank activity and material provided by Crown in respect of
10:49 29
            different patrons, is that right?
10:49 30
10:49 31
10:49 32
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:49 33
10:49 34
            Q. If we take the first entry as an example, that was in respect
10:49 35
            of the transaction activity in respect of the Riverbank account; is
            that right?
10:49 36
10:49 37
10:49 38
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:49 39
10:49 40
            Q. Are each of the dot point observations you've made
            following a review of the bank account activity and the
10:49 41
            supporting material provided by Crown?
10:49 42
10:49 43
10:49 44
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:49 45
            Q. You note there at the top that there were three cash deposits
10:49 46
            for less than $10,000 each on the same day at three different ANZ
10:49 47
```

- 10:49 1 branches or ATMs in central Sydney all within less than 2 km of
- 10:50 2 each other. I presume, does that in and of itself indicate
- 10:50 3 structuring to you, or do you require more to --
- 10:50 4
- 10:50 5 A. That is a good indication of structuring. Structuring is
- 10:50 6 a technique to avoid the threshold reporting, so all the
- 10:50 7 transactions have to be under \$10,000. Obviously the person
- 10:50 8 undertaking the structuring is trying to avoid the reporting
- 10:50 9 requirement and the identity requirements that go with that.
- 10:50 10
- 10:50 11 Q. Yes. And the deposit locations you've noted that there are
- 10:50 12 different ANZ branches and ATMs in Sydney but you noted that
- 10:50 13 they are all within less than 2 km of each other. Tell us, why
- 10:50 14 does that require a special observation? What does that tell you
- 10:50 15 about this transaction activity?
- 10:50 16
- 10:50 17 A. Well, ultimately, in the normal course of activity, if I'm
- 10:50 18 depositing a large amount of cash, I can't see the logic of actually
- 10:50 19 going to three branches and splitting the transaction between
- 10:50 20 three branches over a 2 km period if it is a single transaction. So,
- 10:51 21 ultimately, that is unusual, I would suggest, that somebody would
- 10:51 22 choose to break what appears to be a single transaction into three
- 10:51 23 separate transactions and effectively walk from branch to branch
- 10:51 24 depositing cash.
- 10:51 25
- 10:51 26 Q. Yes. So if you are an innocent person who is just
- 10:51 27 depositing a big amount of money into the bank, you will take it
- 10:51 28 into the bank in one hit, that is right?
- 10:51 29
- 10:51 30 A. That would be the normal course, yes.
- 10:51 31
- 10:51 32 Q. And if you are looking to hide from threshold transaction
- 10:51 33 report, or not to have to disclose your details in a threshold
- 10:51 34 transaction report --
- 10:51 35
- 10:51 36 A. Yes.
- 10:51 37
- 10:51 38 Q. --- you just divide the money up into under \$10,000 bundles,
- 10:51 39 is that right?
- 10:51 40
- 10:51 41 A. That is correct, yes.
- 10:51 42
- 10:51 43 Q. So you've noted here specifically that the --- so that could
- 10:51 44 apply to branches all around the country, but here you note
- 10:51 45 specifically they are all deposits made within less than 2 km of
- 10:51 46 each other.
- 10:51 47

- 10:51 1 A. That is correct, yes. 10:51 2 10:51 3 Q. Why is that meaningful? 10:52 4 10:52 5 A. Because it seems a lot of effort to deposit a single --- to 10:52 6 deposit cash. Why walk from ATM or to branch to branch, when 10:52 7 you could have deposited singly into a single deposit? That is, in itself, I believe, unusual. 10:52 8 10:52 9 10:52 10 Q. In this instance, the account into which the funds were paid 10:52 11 was the account of a VIP patron of Crown's Perth casino; is that 10:52 12 right? 10:52 13 10:52 14 A. That is correct, yes. 10:52 15 10:52 16 Q. And you observed that the person making the deposits was unidentified, is that right? 10:52 17 10:52 18 10:52 19 A. That is correct, yes. 10:52 20 10:52 21 Q. You have noted that there is an unexplained correlation 10:52 22 between the establishment where the patron plays --- we assume that is Perth --- and the cash deposits in Sydney; is that right? 10:52 23 10:52 24 10:52 25 A. That is correct, yes. 10:52 26 10:52 27 Q. You have also noted that the funds were redeemed the 10:52 28 following day? 10:52 29 10:52 30 A. That is correct, yes. 10:52 31 10:52 32 Q. And by that, you mean they were withdrawn from the 10:52 33 patron's deposit account at the casino; is that right? 10:52 34 10:53 35 A. That is correct, yes. 10:53 36 10:53 37 Q. And looking at that the second last dot point, you have "Patron present: not available to sign", so is it your understanding 10:53 38 that Crown's documents showed that when the funds were 10:53 39 10:53 40 released at the casino end from the patron's deposit account, that
- 10:53 43 that patron; is that right?
 10:53 44
 10:53 45 A. That is correct. So within the Crown data there was
 10:53 46 a "patron present", "patron not present" indicator. Obviously for
 10:53 47 this example the patron was not present so therefore indicated

patron wasn't there to sign for the release or provide

identification, or whatever it might be, so that the funds went to

10:53 41

10:53 42

- 10:53 1 that the transactions within Crown occurred without the patron
- 10:53 2 being present.
- 10:53 3
- 10:53 4 Q. So essentially in this instance, and many others set out in
- 10:53 5 appendix A, what has happened is someone has anonymously
- 10:53 6 deposited cash into a Crown Riverbank account, that's been
- 10:54 7 credited to a particular patron's deposit account, and Crown has
- 10:54 8 released that funds at the casino end to someone who isn't the
- 10:54 9 patron; is that right?
- 10:54 10
- 10:54 11 A. Not --- everything up until the last section of that is correct.
- 10:54 12 Some of these transactions were used to repay debts that were
- 10:54 13 owed to Crown, so the patron may not have been present, the
- 10:54 14 patron may have been --- obviously have moved on. But this was
- 10:54 15 ultimately that the patron --- there was no indication the patron
- 10:54 16 was present at this point.
- 10:54 17
- 10:54 18 Q. Yes, so that strikes me as extraordinary, that someone
- 10:54 19 anonymous can put money into a Crown bank account, Crown
- 10:54 20 allocates that into a particular patron's deposit account and then
- 10:54 21 releases it at the casino end without that patron being present.
- 10:54 22 Am I wrong to think that that is extraordinary?
- 10:54 23
- 10:54 24 A. I would certainly use the term "unusual", but it is
- 10:55 25 an unusual activity. Absolutely.
- 10:55 26
- 10:55 27 Q. There are examples of that throughout appendix A to your
- 10:55 28 report, is that right?
- 10:55 29
- 10:55 30 A. There are many examples of that, yes.
- 10:55 31
- 10:55 32 Q. That is a key reason why you identified some of this
- 10:55 33 activity as cuckoo smurfing, is that right?
- 10:55 34
- 10:55 35 A. That is correct. Why I identified this as a cuckoo smurfing
- 10:55 36 was the deposit activity. So the rationale for the deposit activity
- 10:55 37 --- for the deposit, the deposit activity that ultimately occurred
- 10:55 38 obviously into Crown's bank account, that is the cuckoo smurfing
- 10:55 39 element of this.
- 10:55 40
- 10:55 41 Q. How is it that people can turn up to the cage at Crown
- 10:55 42 Casino and be given money from a patron's account when that
- 10:55 43 person is not the patron from whose account the money is being
- 10:55 44 released?
- 10:55 45
- 10:55 46 A. The indications here --- I don't think I can go to that point.
- 10:55 47 Again, we didn't go down to the full transaction history. We

```
10:55 1
            didn't follow it to the ultimate end. We don't know what
10:56 2
            happened --- we know that the transaction was handled without
10:56 3
            the patron being present. We didn't go the to cage and get the slip
            to find out how that money was removed or whether that was
10:56 4
10:56 5
            applied against a debt that was owed to Crown.
10:56 6
10:56 7
            O. I see.
10:56 8
10:56 9
            And here you've indicated that the patron is not ordinarily
10:56 10
            domiciled in Australia. Was that another factor which led to your
10:56 11
            conclusion that this was cuckoo smurfing?
10:56 12
10:56 13
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:56 14
10:56 15
            Q. Now, in respect of the conclusions that you've come to in
10:56 16
            respect of this example, you said that the activity appears
            indicative of structuring, and you have also said the activity may
10:56 17
            be indicative of cuckoo smurfing. I'm just wondering, you have
10:56 18
10:56 19
             used slightly different language for your conclusions about
             structuring to the language you've used about cuckoo smurfing.
10:56 20
10:56 21
             Do you have a greater degree of confidence that it was structuring
10:57 22
             and a slightly lesser degree of confidence that it was cuckoo
10:57 23
             smurfing? Or are they random words that don't have particular
10:57 24
             meaning?
10:57 25
10:57 26
            A. I think the data in this matter clearly indicates structuring
10:57 27
            because there are multiple transactions below the threshold,
             which are spread over a series of branches of ANZ over a short
10:57 28
10:57 29
             period of time. Each of those transactions appears to be trying to
            avoid the threshold of structuring. So that's why I'm definitive in
10:57 30
10:57 31
            that case that effectively this is a structuring activity, because
10:57 32
            effectively, as we've discussed previously, that would normally
10:57 33
            you would do one deposit over the $10,000 which would trigger
10:57 34
            the transaction threshold report requirement, and will trigger the
10:57 35
             identification of the person making the deposit. So that is very,
             very clear, looking at the data that we had. In order to identify
10:57 36
             whether this was cuckoo smurfing or not, there would have to be
10:57 37
10:58 38
             a further level of investigation undertaken to understand why the
10:58 39
             money was being transferred, how the customer was proposing to
             undertake that transaction, and also how that money was
10:58 40
             ultimately applied within the Crown financial system.
10:58 41
10:58 42
10:58 43
             We didn't have those elements so, therefore, that is why there is
            a degree of qualification to the cuckoo smurfing element.
10:58 44
10:58 45
10:58 46
            Q. Thank you.
10:58 47
```

```
10:58 1
            I'm going to ask you about one other example.
10:58 2
10:58 3
            Operator, can we turn to the page ending 0074. In particular, I'm
            looking at the patron whose number ends with the digits 382. We
10:58 4
            looked at this patron yesterday when I was asking questions of
10:58 5
            Ms Shamai, so I'm using the example again today so you can
10:58 6
10:59 7
            compare like with like.
10:59 8
10:59 9
            There we can see, can we not, Mr Jeans, that in respect of this
10:59 10
            patron's account there were 18 cash deposits of less than $10,000
10:59 11
            at 18 different branches into the one account to the credit of the
            one patron on the same day?
10:59 12
10:59 13
            A. That is correct.
10:59 14
10:59 15
            Q. Yes. And there was a subsequent request to release the
10:59 16
10:59 17
            funds at the cage; is that right?
10:59 18
10:59 19
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:59 20
10:59 21
            Q. Your investigation determined that the patron did not sign
10:59 22
            for that release of funds at the cage; is that right?
10:59 23
10:59 24
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:59 25
10:59 26
            Q. Your investigation showed that the patron was a VIP patron
10:59 27
            of Crown; is that right?
10:59 28
10:59 29
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:59 30
10:59 31
            Q. And the patron didn't live in Australia?
10:59 32
10:59 33
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:59 34
10:59 35
            Q. You have said this is indicative of structuring and cuckoo
10:59 36
            smurfing; is that right?
10:59 37
10:59 38
            A. That is correct, yes.
10:59 39
10:59 40
            Q. So you've looked at the documents. Looking at the very
            bottom there, you have "Patron present:" I presume that means
11:00 41
            "Patron present, question mark", and the next remarks, you are
11:00 42
            answering the question whether or not the patron was present; is
11:00 43
11:00 44
            that right?
11:00 45
11:00 46
            A. Exactly.
```

11:00 47

```
Q. You've looked at TA5796. Is that a document that Crown
11:00 1
11:00 2
           provided; is that right?
11:00 3
11:00 4
           A. That is correct, yes.
11:00 5
11:00 6
           Q. That told you a number of things, including, am I right, that
11:00 7
           the patron wasn't available to sign?
11:00 8
11:00 9
           A. That is correct, yes.
11:00 10
11:00 11
            Q. So that indicated to you that the patron wasn't present in
11:00 12
            Perth?
11:00 13
11:00 14
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:00 15
11:00 16
            Q. Does that mean someone other than the client withdrew the
11:00 17
            funds?
11:00 18
11:00 19
            A. It means the patron wasn't present. Whether somebody else
            signed or whether this money was ultimately credited to a debt
11:00 20
            that was owed by the customer, that is something that obviously
11:00 21
11:00 22
            we didn't get to the bottom of.
11:00 23
11:00 24
            COMMISSIONER: A debt owed by whom?
11:00 25
11:00 26
            A. By the patron.
11:00 27
11:00 28
            COMMISSIONER: To whom?
11:00 29
11:00 30
            A. To Crown.
11:00 31
11:00 32
            COMMISSIONER: One question about that.
11:00 33
11:01 34
            Does the examination you perform or the records you look at
11:01 35
            show whether the money was taken out in cash?
11:01 36
11:01 37
            A. We didn't look at that stage, no.
11:01 38
11:01 39
            COMMISSIONER: It was taken out at the cage?
11:01 40
11:01 41
            A. Well, the patron wasn't present when the transaction was
            processed by Crown --
11:01 42
11:01 43
11:01 44
            COMMISSIONER: Whoever took the money received it at the
11:01 45
            cage?
```

A. Not necessarily, no.

11:01 46 11:01 47

```
11:01 1
11:01 2
            COMMISSIONER: I see.
11:01 3
11:01 4
            MS O'SULLIVAN: You have observed in respect of this
            example that there was a request to release the funds at the cage.
11:01 5
11:01 6
11:01
            A. Yes.
11:01 8
11:01 9
            Q. You've noted that the patron did not sign. So, in this
11:01 10
            example, do you agree with me that indicates it is an example
            where the funds were released?
11:01 11
11:01 12
11:01 13
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:01 14
            Q. And they weren't released to the patron, they were released
11:01 15
11:01 16
            to someone else?
11:01 17
11:02 18
            A. Well, the patron wasn't asked to sign. Whether it was
11:02 19
            a patron again, that is something we weren't able to ascertain.
11:02 20
11:02 21
            Q. I see, your conclusion really was that this patron wasn't in
11:02 22
            Perth at the time that there was a request for the funds to be
            released?
11:02 23
11:02 24
11:02 25
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:02 26
11:02 27
            Q. So, really, what you are saying is someone other than the
11:02 28
            patron?
11:02 29
11:02 30
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:02 31
11:02 32
            Q. Had asked for the funds and got them?
11:02 33
11:02 34
            A. Yes, that is correct, yes.
11:02 35
11:02 36
            Q. This is another example of Crown having anonymous
            deposits into its Riverbank bank account, and the deposits being
11:02 37
11:02 38
            allocated to a patron account, and Crown is releasing the funds to
11:02 39
            someone who is not the patron?
11:02 40
11:02 41
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:02 42
11:02 43
            Q. Do you have any comments about this practice that you are
            observing about Crown releasing funds at the cage from patron
11:02 44
11:03 45
            accounts to persons other than the patron?
11:03 46
11:03 47
            A. So, ultimately --- obviously depends on what instructions
```

- 11:03 1 Crown have received in relation to --- from the patron, in relation
- 11:03 2 to what to do with those funds. But obviously, if they are
- 11:03 3 releasing over \$10,000 cash to anybody, they are required by the
- 11:03 4 AML/CTF Act to identify that customer. Because that is
- 11:03 5 effectively a threshold transaction they are required to report.
- 11:03 6
- 11:03 7 Q. They are not doing the step before, which is to make sure
- 11:03 8 they are giving the person whose money it is to the person. Isn't
- 11:03 9 that right? Isn't that what some of your observations indicate?
- 11:03 10
- 11:03 11 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:03 12
- 11:03 13 Q. So is this not inviting money laundering on the Riverbank
- 11:03 14 and Southbank accounts?
- 11:04 15
- 11:04 16 A. It is indicative that the Riverbank and Southbank accounts
- 11:04 17 have been used potentially to launder the proceeds --- to launder
- 11:04 18 money.
- 11:04 19
- 11:04 20 Q. Is the practice that you have observed on occasions,
- 11:04 21 whereby the funds are released by the cage staff to people other
- 11:04 22 than the patron, that is not a practice which facilitates money
- 11:04 23 laundering?
- 11:04 24
- 11:04 25 A. That would be correct, yes.
- 11:04 26
- 11:04 27 Q. So it is a practice that facilitates money laundering?
- 11:04 28
- 11:04 29 A. Well, ultimately, if you are giving money to somebody
- 11:04 30 anonymously, that is potentially can be abused by criminal
- 11:04 31 activity.
- 11:04 32
- 11:04 33 Q. You've concluded in respect of this example, and many of
- 11:04 34 the examples in your report, that the transactions and associated
- 11:04 35 documents helped you come to the conclusion that some of these
- 11:04 36 instances were cuckoo smurfing.
- 11:04 37
- 11:04 38 A. That's correct, yes.
- 11:04 39
- 11:04 40 Q. Cuckoo smurfing is obviously a term of art.
- 11:04 41
- 11:05 42 A. Yes.
- 11:05 43
- 11:05 44 Q. In the context of the example we've just looked at, can you
- 11:05 45 tell us plain English language definition of cuckoo smurfing?
- 11:05 46
- 11:05 47 A. Cuckoo smurfing is a money laundering technique where

```
11:05 1
            a legitimate transaction or a legitimate payment is basically taken
            over, and the legitimate money is replaced with illegitimate
11:05 2
11:05 3
            money. So the reference to cuckoo relates to the cuckoo bird
11:05 4
            which basically lays its egg on somebody else's nest. That is the
            essence of the cuckoo smurfing. What appears to be happening
11:05 5
11:05 6
            in relation to these accounts, are there are either legitimate
11:05
            reasons for the patron to ultimately pay money to Crown, whether
            that is through paying a gambling debt or pre-funding gambling
11:05 8
11:05 9
            activity that may occur in the future. That money is made --- is
11:06 10
            paid by the patron into the financial system, sometimes --- usually
11:06 11
            money remitters --- overseas money remitters. The money
            remitter overseas arranges for the money to be credited to the
11:06 12
11:06 13
             Riverbank or Southbank bank account. However, rather than
            transferring the money that has been provided by the patron, it
11:06 14
            uses funds that are available in Australia to make that credit. It is
11:06 15
11:06 16
             those funds that are potentially the proceeds of criminal activity
             and, therefore, the proceeds that are effectively going to be
11:06 17
             laundered, or are being laundered at that point.
11:06 18
11:06 19
11:06 20
            Effectively, what happens is they swap the credit and debit
            balances, so effectively the criminals or the people that are
11:06 21
11:06 22
            undertaking the money laundering supply the cash in Australia
             into that bank account, and effectively the credit that is overseas
11:07 23
            is obviously attributed to them, and they then have control over
11:07 24
            the credit. That is effectively how the money laundering, cuckoo
11:07 25
11:07 26
            smurfing money laundering system works.
11:07 27
11:07 28
            Q. Thank you.
11:07 29
11:07 30
            As I understand it, at the depositing end you are saying that often,
11:07 31
            for cuckoo smurfing, the person who is paying the money doesn't
11:07 32
            pay it direct into the account, they pay it to a money remitter and
11:07 33
             the money remitter pays it into Crown's account; is that right?
11:07 34
11:07 35
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:07 36
11:07 37
            Q. Is that type of arrangement something you observed when
            you were investigating the Southbank and Riverbank accounts?
11:07 38
11:07 39
11:07 40
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:07 41
11:07 42
            Q. So you were able to identify, in respect of deposits, that
            they were made by money remitters as opposed to an value; is
11:07 43
11:07 44
            that right?
11:07 45
```

A. That is correct, yes.

11:07 46

11:07 47

- 11:08 1 Q. On that analysis, am I right to understand that in some
- 11:08 2 instances, the patron whose account is being used for the money
- 11:08 3 laundering may be unaware of that; is that right?
- 11:08 4
- 11:08 5 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:08 6
- 11:08 7 Q. Am I right to understand, therefore, that the cuckoo part of
- 11:08 8 the cuckoo smurfing only works if the funds can be taken out at
- 11:08 9 the cage at Crown without identification?
- 11:08 10
- 11:08 11 A. No. The cuckoo smurfing bit is the replacement of the
- 11:08 12 legitimate funds with the illegitimate funds that are trying to be
- 11:08 13 laundered. That is the cuckoo smurfing bit. What happens to the
- 11:08 14 transaction or the funds after that to a certain degree is irrelevant,
- 11:08 15 whether they are taken out in cash or credited to the customer's
- 11:08 16 account and then he uses them to gamble, he or she uses them to
- 11:08 17 gamble or obviously to settle a debt.
- 11:08 18
- 11:08 19 Q. How can you be sure that the patron on whose account
- 11:09 20 these transactions are happening is not aware of it or in on it?
- 11:09 21
- 11:09 22 A. You can't. On the information we have, you cannot be
- 11:09 23 aware of that or confident of that, and that would be some of the
- 11:09 24 investigation you would do with the customer to find out how he
- 11:09 25 initially proposed the transaction to occur.
- 11:09 26
- 11:09 27 Q. Okay. So when you see this type of activity, you need to --
- 11:09 28 and you can't tell, just from what you've looked at, that the patron
- 11:09 29 is not in on it, you need to do further investigation; is that right?
- 11:09 30
- 11:09 31 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:09 32
- 11:09 33 Q. I'm just going to ask you some questions about the timing
- 11:09 34 of your report.
- 11:09 35
- 11:09 36 A. Yes.
- 11:09 37
- 11:09 38 Q. On Riverbank and Southbank, or the timing of your
- 11:09 39 investigation.
- 11:09 40
- 11:09 41 COMMISSIONER: Before you do that, I have one question just
- 11:09 42 to follow the procedure.
- 11:09 43
- 11:09 44 A. Yes, Commissioner.
- 11:10 45
- 11:10 46 COMMISSIONER: At the paying out at the cage end, if it's not
- 11:10 47 the patron who is there to sign out his or her funds, the cage

- 11:10 1 operator, staff, are giving the money to a person. How do they
- 11:10 2 know who this person is?
- 11:10 3
- 11:10 4 A. Because the patron may have provided instructions that
- 11:10 5 somebody could collect the funds on their behalf, or there could
- 11:10 6 be another patron that they are helping to finance, or again,
- 11:10 7 legitimately, this money could have been taken by the cage to pay
- 11:10 8 off a debt that was already owed to Crown.
- 11:10 9
- 11:10 10 COMMISSIONER: Ie, take the cash out of the cage and walk
- 11:10 11 over to some other part of Crown and pay the cash back in as
- 11:10 12 a debt?
- 11:10 13
- 11:10 14 A. It's not as physical as that, it is simply a ledger entry.
- 11:10 15
- 11:10 16 COMMISSIONER: I see. And if the patron is the person who
- 11:11 17 has authorised the non-patron to collect the funds, that would
- 11:11 18 suggest or that would be an indication that the patron is in on the
- 11:11 19 scam?
- 11:11 20
- 11:11 21 A. That would be a reasonable conclusion, yes.
- 11:11 22
- 11:11 23 MS O'SULLIVAN: And, therefore, that might be something that
- 11:11 24 you investigate; is that right?
- 11:11 25
- 11:11 26 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:11 27
- 11:11 28 Q. But the scope of your remit didn't include that further
- 11:11 29 investigation; is that right?
- 11:11 30
- 11:11 31 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:11 32
- 11:11 33 Q. That's because you weren't looking at the way Crown
- 11:11 34 managed this risk?
- 11:11 35
- 11:11 36 A. That is correct. We were simply looking at the data and
- 11:11 37 information we had, and trying to identify whether there were
- 11:11 38 instances of money laundering or indications of money
- 11:11 39 laundering through that activity.
- 11:11 40
- 11:11 41 Q. In respect of the timing for your investigation, you told us
- 11:11 42 earlier that you were formally instructed in October 2020 to
- 11:11 43 undertake the Southbank and Riverbank reviews. But it is the
- 11:12 44 case, is it not, that you first recommended to Crown that such
- 11:12 45 a review be conducted in August 2019; is that right?
- 11:12 46
- 11:12 47 A. That is correct, yes.

11:12 1 11:12 2 Q. So that is approximately 13 months before you were 11:12 3 formally instructed to commence the Southbank and Riverbank 11:12 4 investigation; is that right? 11:12 5 11:12 6 A. That is correct, yes. 11:12 7 11:12 8 Q. Now, your August 2019 recommendation to Crown to 11:12 9 conduct a review of the Southbank and Riverbank accounts, was 11:12 10 that a verbal recommendation? 11:12 11 11:12 12 A. It was initially a verbal recommendation which was 11:12 13 followed up by an introduction to Grant Thornton. 11:12 14 11:12 15 Q. Insofar as it was a verbal recommendation, who did you 11:12 16 make the recommendation to? 11:12 17 11:12 18 A. I made the recommendation to Louise Lane. 11:12 19 11:12 20 O. And that was some time ago, but can you recall with any precision what you actually said to Louise Lane? 11:12 21 11:12 22 11:12 23 A. It was whilst we were --- I was waiting to go into the Crown board to give a presentation on my transaction monitoring 11:12 24 program review, and this was around the time where obviously 11:13 25 there was a lot of press comment, there was the 60 Minutes 11:13 26 11:13 27 program regarding the activity. In talking, whilst waiting to go into the board meeting, I provided the opinion that it would be 11:13 28 appropriate for somebody to look at that activity, look at the 11:13 29 activity in the bank accounts to see whether --- or the extent of the 11:13 30 11:13 31 activity that was occurring was being alleged in the press 11:13 32 comments. 11:13 33 11:13 34 Q. You just told us you recommended looking into the bank 11:13 35 accounts. Can you recall whether you used the phrase "bank accounts" generally or a more specific phrase like Southbank or 11:13 36 Riverbank? 11:13 37 11:13 38 11:13 39 A. It was bank accounts more generally. We weren't necessarily specific around that time. Again, this was 11:13 40 11:13 41 a conversation while waiting to go into a separate meeting. 11:13 42 11:13 43 Q. What, if anything, did Ms Lane say in response? 11:14 44 11:14 45 A. To paraphrase and obviously not call it correctly, she accepted that that was --- that would be a good idea, and 11:14 46 11:14 47 something that she would then consider with the management of

11:14 1 Crown. 11:14 2 11:14 3 Q. With? 11:14 4 11:14 5 A. The management of Crown. 11:14 6 11:14 7 Q. Do you know why you weren't instructed shortly thereafter to do the investigation that you had recommended to Louise Lane 11:14 8 11:14 9 be done? 11:14 10 11:14 11 A. I do not know. To be clear, it wasn't my intention that we would do the investigation. My view was that they actually 11:14 12 11:14 13 needed some degree of forensic support to understand the activity 11:14 14 and then obviously ultimately look at the outcome of that forensic 11:14 15 activity to determine whether there were incidents of money 11:14 16 laundering. Initially it wasn't my intention that I would be involved in that investigation. I was simply introducing them to 11:14 17 the forensic accountant that I had high regard for. 11:15 18 11:15 19 11:15 20 Q. I see. And did you say that to Louise Lane that they needed some forensic analysis? 11:15 21 11:15 22 A. That is correct, yes. That is what I said and followed up 11:15 23 with the email introduction. 11:15 24 11:15 25 11:15 26 Q. Did you mention to Louise Lane during conversation as you 11:15 27 were waiting to go into the board meeting that you knew someone who could do that very forensic analysis, and that that was Grant 11:15 28 Thornton? That is something you said? 11:15 29 11:15 30 11:15 31 A. That is correct, yes. 11:15 32 11:15 33 Q. Was there any response to that part of your conversation with Louise Lane? 11:15 34 11:15 35 11:15 36 A. Louise Lane obviously said that she would welcome an introduction to Grant Thornton, which once I got back to the 11:15 37 office I made that introduction by email. 11:15 38 11:15 39 11:15 40 Q. Okay. Was there any other part of that conversation with 11:15 41 Louise Lane that you think is relevant? For example, there might 11:15 42 have been small talk. I'm not interested in that. 11:15 43 11:15 44 A. No. I think obviously I was aware or she made me aware

11:16 45

11:16 46

11:16 47

that Crown were trying to work out the best way to handle the allegations and we were just generally talking about obviously the

press comment, et cetera. So that is really my recollection of

```
11:16 1
            a conversation, a casual conversation that was more than two
11:16 2
            years ago.
11:16 3
11:16 4
            Q. So you did follow up, didn't you, with an introduction
            between --- you put Crown and Grant Thornton together; is that
11:16 5
11:16 6
            right?
11:16 7
11:16 8
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:16 9
11:16 10
            Q. Operator, can you go to document INI.0001.0001.1680.
11:16 11
11:16 12
            That is at tab 7 of your folder, Commissioner.
11:16 13
11:16 14
            Mr Jeans, can you confirm that is an email you sent to Louise
11:17 15
            Lane on Tuesday, 20 August 2019?
11:17 16
11:17 17
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:17 18
11:17 19
            Q. You've also sent it to Katherine Shamai; is that right?
11:17 20
11:17 21
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:17 22
11:17 23
            O. You said:
11:17 24
11:17 25
                  Hi Louise and Katherine.
11:17 26
11:17 27
                  As discussed with each, it may be that Crown need some
11:17 28
                  support to forensically analyse internal bank accounts.
11:17 29
11:17 30
                  I'll leave you each to make contact.
11:17 31
11:17 32
            Then you set out Katherine Shamai's contact details; is that right?
11:17 33
11:17 34
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:17 35
11:17 36
            Q. Insofar as you set out Shamai's details, did you copy and
11:17 37
            paste that from her email signature on an email she sent you?
11:17 38
11:17 39
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:17 40
11:17 41
            Q. You've referred there to forensically analyse internal bank
11:17 42
            accounts. So that is a reference to bank accounts generally, not
            necessarily just bank accounts of Southbank and Riverbank; is
11:17 43
11:17 44
            that right?
11:18 45
11:18 46
            A. It is internal Crown bank accounts.
```

11:18 47

```
MS O'SULLIVAN: I tender that email.
11:18 1
11:18 2
11:18 3
           COMMISSIONER: Exhibit 64. Email from Neil Jeans to Louise
11:18 4
           Lane and Katherine Shamai dated 20 August 2019.
11:18 5
      6
      7
           EXHIBIT #RC0064 - EMAIL FROM MR NEIL JEANS TO
           MS LOUISE LANE AND MRS KATHERINE SHAMAI
      8
      9
           DATED 20 AUGUST 2019
      10
11:18 11
11:18 12
           MS O'SULLIVAN: So, Mr Jeans, to your knowledge, as at
11:18 13
            August 2019, your recommendation was not acted upon by
11:18 14
           Crown; is that right?
11:18 15
11:18 16
           A. That is correct, yes.
11:18 17
11:18 18
           Q. Subsequently you repeated that recommendation; is that
11:18 19
           right?
11:18 20
11:18 21
           A. That is correct, yes.
11:18 22
11:18 23
           Q. You repeated that recommendation to both Crown and
            MinterEllison, is that right?
11:18 24
11:18 25
11:18 26
           A. That is correct, yes.
11:18 27
11:18 28
           Q. That repeated recommendation to Crown and
11:18 29
            MinterEllison, that was made approximately a year later in
           September/October 2020; is that right?
11:18 30
11:18 31
11:18 32
           A. That is correct, yes.
11:18 33
           Q. Starting with Crown, can you recall who did you make the
11:18 34
           recommendation to in September/October 2020?
11:18 35
11:18 36
11:18 37
           A. That would have been Mr Preston and Mr Barton.
11:18 38
11:18 39
           Q. Sorry, who was the second name?
11:18 40
11:18 41
           A. Mr Barton.
11:18 42
11:19 43
           Q. Was that an oral or written recommendation?
11:19 44
11:19 45
           A. That was an oral recommendation.
11:19 46
11:19 47
           Q. Did you make it to them individually or together?
```

```
11:19 1
11:19 2
           A. Initially to Mr Preston, and then in a subsequent telephone
11:19 3
           conversation with Mr Barton and MinterEllison.
11:19 4
11:19 5
           Q. Let's start with Mr Preston. Can you describe the
11:19 6
           circumstances of you --- sorry, starting with Mr Preston, was it
           a telephone call as opposed to a face-to-face meeting?
11:19 7
11:19 8
11:19 9
           A. Telephone call.
11:19 10
11:19 11
            Q. Who initiated the telephone call?
11:19 12
11:19 13
            A. Mr Preston.
11:19 14
11:19 15
            Q. Why was he calling you?
11:19 16
11:19 17
            A. Because of the certain circumstances or certain things that
            were occurring in the Bergin Inquiry, and he requested that I
11:19 18
11:19 19
            consider undertaking a transaction monitoring review to look at
            the data sources that they were using for transaction monitoring.
11:19 20
            And as part of that conversation I reiterated the fact that
11:19 21
11:19 22
            obviously I had recommended a review of both the Riverbank
            and Southbank accounts which were obviously featuring large in
11:20 23
11:20 24
            the Bergin Inquiry at that time.
11:20 25
11:20 26
            COMMISSIONER: You just said that you reiterated the view
11:20 27
            that there should be a --
11:20 28
11:20 29
            A. I reiterated my view to him. I had spoken to him.
11:20 30
11:20 31
            COMMISSIONER: You mentioned the Riverbank and
11:20 32
            Southbank accounts.
11:20 33
11:20 34
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:20 35
11:20 36
            COMMISSIONER: Back in 2019, did you know that Crown had
            bank accounts in the name of a subsidiary company, Riverbank
11:20 37
11:20 38
            Investments Pty Ltd and another subsidiary company, Southbank
11:20 39
            Investments Pty Ltd?
11:20 40
11:20 41
            A. That was not part of my knowledge at that time. No.
11:20 42
11:20 43
            COMMISSIONER: Correct. So you didn't reiterate --
11:20 44
11:20 45
            A. Sorry, I reiterated my suggestion of an investigation.
            Obviously I had more information at that time.
11:20 46
11:20 47
```

11:20 1	COMMISSIONER: Thank you. Do you want to have	
11:20 2	a 10-minute break?	
11:20 3		
11:20 4	MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes.	
11:20 5		
11:20 6	COMMISSIONER: I will adjourn for 10 minutes.	
11:20 7		
11:20 8		
11:20 9	ADJOURNED	[11:20A.M.]
11:32 10		
11:32 11		
11:32 12	RESUMED	[11:32A.M.]
11:32 13		
11:32 14		
11:32 15	MS O'SULLIVAN: Before the break I was asking the tim	e when
11:32 16	you repeated your recommendation to Crown that it under	
11:32 17	an investigation into its bank accounts. You were starting	
11:32 18	us that you had a conversation with Mr Preston. It was	
11:32 19	a conversation over the phone that he initiated in the conte	ext of
11:32 20	the Bergin Inquiry. Am I right?	
11:32 21		
11:32 22	A. That is correct, yes.	
11:32 23		
11:33 24	Q. He was ringing you because he was looking to engage	vou
11:33 25	to undertake a transaction monitoring review, is that right	•
11:33 26		
11:33 27	A. Yes.	
11:33 28		
11:33 29	Q. Am I right to understand that you raised what is a sepa	rate
11:33 30	topic; is that right?	
11:33 31		
11:33 32	A. Yes, to the best of my recollection.	
11:33 33	, ,,, ,	
11:33 34	Q. Which was a recommendation that Mr Preston underta	ke
11:33 35	a Crown review; is that right?	
11:33 36	, ,	
11:33 37	A. I think it was more of a question than a recommendation	on
11:33 38	style, whether it was like "Yeah, have you undertaken a re	
11:33 39	as yet, because I was not aware, post my comments to Lou	
11:33 40	Lane, whether any activity had been undertaken yet.	
11:33 41		
11:33 42	Q. Can you remember precisely what question it was you	
11:33 43	posed to Mr Preston?	
11:33 44	1	
11:33 45	A. I think we were obviously the background was the	
11:33 46	Bergin Inquiry occurring at that time. Obviously there we	ere
11:33 47	allegations that were being made through that regarding be	
-1.23 .,		

- 11:33 1 Riverbank and Southbank bank accounts and their use to launder
- 11:33 2 the proceeds of criminal activity. I asked the question, had
- 11:33 3 a review been undertaken to which Mr Preston said "No, one
- 11:34 4 hadn't" and I expressed the view, based on my experience, that I
- 11:34 5 thought that would be a good idea to do.
- 11:34 6
- 11:34 7 Q. Did you use that phrase "good idea"?
- 11:34 8
- 11:34 9 A. To the best of my recollection, yes.
- 11:34 10
- 11:34 11 Q. What response did you get from Mr Preston to your
- 11:34 12 recommendation that it would be a good idea to undertake that
- 11:34 13 review?
- 11:34 14
- 11:34 15 A. He said that obviously there were a lot of things that were
- 11:34 16 being considered because obviously the Bergin Inquiry was still
- 11:34 17 ongoing, and the key focus would be the transaction monitoring
- 11:34 18 initially but there may be wider pieces of work they wanted us to
- 11:34 19 be engaged in.
- 11:34 20
- 11:34 21 Q. I see. And, are you able to say with any specificity the date
- 11:34 22 that that telephone call occurred?
- 11:34 23
- 11:34 24 A. I suspect it was somewhere between mid and late August
- 11:34 25 from memory.
- 11:34 26
- 11:34 27 Q. And that is August 2020; is that right?
- 11:34 28
- 11:34 29 A. Yes. August 2020.
- 11:34 30
- 11:35 31 Q. Thank you. Am I right to understand you had
- 11:35 32 a conversation with Mr Preston and then you subsequently had
- 11:35 33 a conversation with Mr Ken Barton? Is that right?
- 11:35 34
- 11:35 35 A. That is correct. Sometime later in September I had
- 11:35 36 a number of conversations with Mr Barton and MinterEllison,
- 11:35 37 and this was one of those. This was a topic we ultimately
- 11:35 38 discussed.
- 11:35 39
- 11:35 40 Q. I see. And when you say that you had a conversation with
- 11:35 41 Mr Barton and MinterEllison, was that separately or together?
- 11:35 42
- 11:35 43 A. Together.
- 11:35 44
- 11:35 45 Q. So Mr Barton was there and who was there from
- 11:35 46 MinterEllison?
- 11:35 47

11:35 1 A. That would be Mr Murphy. 11:35 2 11:35 3 Q. Richard Murphy; is that right? 11:35 4 11:35 5 A. That is correct, yes. 11:35 6 11:35 7 Q. Was that a face-to-face meeting that you had? 11:35 8 11:35 9 A. It was a videoconference. 11:35 10 11:35 11 Q. Can you tell us about the circumstances of that video conference. How did it come that you were having 11:35 12 11:35 13 a videoconference with Mr Murphy and Mr Barton? 11:35 14 11:35 15 A. That was Mr Barton's request because they were obviously 11:35 16 looking to get some support in relation to anti-money laundering and money laundering against the background of the Bergin 11:36 17 11:36 18 Inquiry. 11:36 19 11:36 20 Q. Can I ask you the duration of the video conference; was it a short or long one? 11:36 21 11:36 22 11:36 23 A. My recollection, probably less than half an hour. 11:36 24 11:36 25 Q. What were the topics raised during that video conference? 11:36 26 11:36 27 A. Really the question around the transaction monitoring, the 11:36 28 transaction monitoring review, and really around, obviously, what 11:36 29 was being said in the Bergin Inquiry regarding the Riverbank and Southbank accounts and how Initialism could potentially help 11:36 30 11:36 31 Crown in addressing some of the issues that were being raised. 11:36 32 11:36 33 Q. At the time you had that videoconference, had you been 11:36 34 following what was occurring in the Bergin Inquiry? 11:36 35 11:36 36 A. I had, yes. 11:36 37 11:36 38 Q. So Mr Barton and Mr Murphy didn't have to explain to you what was happening in the Bergin Inquiry; is that right, you were 11:36 39 following in any event? 11:37 40 11:37 41 11:37 42 A. I was following it.

11:37 47 A. A mixture of the two. So TV and newspapers, and

11:37 43 11:37 44

11:37 45

11:37 46

Q. Were you following it in the newspaper and TV or were

you following it as closely as watching the livestream?

- 11:37 1 obviously for certain key persons that piqued my interest
- 11:37 2 particularly around the experts on AML, I tuned in to some of
- 11:37 3 their testimony or was reviewing it subsequent to their testimony.
- 11:37 4
- 11:37 5 Q. Were you reviewing that because you were just, you know,
- 11:37 6 it was raising matters in your area of professional expertise, or
- 11:37 7 were you viewing that material because you were essentially had
- 11:37 8 in the near past been engaged by Crown to advise on some AML
- 11:37 9 areas?
- 11:37 10
- 11:37 11 A. At that point I hadn't been engaged by Crown to answer
- 11:37 12 your second question, but I was reviewing it for general interest,
- 11:37 13 but also I had recently been made aware by the Bergin
- 11:37 14 Commission that I would be required to produce documents and
- 11:38 15 potentially give evidence. So I was preparing myself for that as
- 11:38 16 well.
- 11:38 17
- 11:38 18 Q. I see. Mr Barton and Mr Murphy were talking to you about
- 11:38 19 engaging you for the purposes of a transaction monitoring
- 11:38 20 review?
- 11:38 21
- 11:38 22 A. Yes.
- 11:38 23
- 11:38 24 Q. Am I right --- did you of your own initiative raise the
- 11:38 25 separate issue of an investigation into Crown's bank accounts?
- 11:38 26
- 11:38 27 A. I'm not sure whether it was myself or Mr Barton or
- 11:38 28 Mr Murphy, but certainly as part of the conversation that topic
- 11:38 29 was raised.
- 11:38 30
- 11:38 31 Q. So you can't recall who raised it first?
- 11:38 32
- 11:38 33 A. I can't recall who raised it first.
- 11:38 34
- 11:38 35 Q. Okay, but you can recall that when the topic was raised you
- 11:38 36 made a recommendation?
- 11:38 37
- 11:38 38 A. I recommended that clearly with the allegations that have
- 11:38 39 been made by the Bergin Inquiry that it would be in my view
- 11:38 40 sensible for Crown to understand what activity was occurring
- 11:38 41 through those bank accounts.
- 11:38 42
- 11:38 43 Q. When you say "those bank accounts"?
- 11:38 44
- 11:38 45 A. I'm referring to the Riverbank and Southbank bank
- 11:38 46 accounts.
- 11:38 47

- 11:38 1 Q. What response did you get from either Mr Murphy or
- 11:39 2 Mr Barton?
- 11:39 3
- 11:39 4 A. They acknowledged that that would be potentially
- 11:39 5 something that would be useful, but there was no commitment at
- 11:39 6 that point to either undertake the activity.
- 11:39 7
- 11:39 8 Q. I see. And you said that was in late September 2020; is that
- 11:39 9 right?
- 11:39 10
- 11:39 11 A. I would suggest on reflection probably early to
- 11:39 12 mid-September 2020.
- 11:39 13
- 11:39 14 Q. In respect of the analysis that you did perform, the one that
- 11:39 15 led to your report of 16 November 2020, you can confirm for me,
- 11:39 16 can't you, that that analysis and investigation was limited to two
- 11:39 17 bank accounts only; is that right?
- 11:39 18
- 11:39 19 A. Well, to be correct, three bank accounts, two for Riverbank,
- 11:40 20 which was an ANZ, and then a CBA account and one for
- 11:40 21 Southbank, which was a CBA account.
- 11:40 22
- 11:40 23 Q. I see. In respect of the one where there were two accounts,
- 11:40 24 that was because there one account was closed and one was
- 11:40 25 opened; is that right?
- 11:40 26
- 11:40 27 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:40 28
- 11:40 29 Q. So both of them were AUD accounts, is that right?
- 11:40 30
- 11:40 31 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:40 32
- 11:40 33 Q. Your investigation didn't look at the bank accounts held by
- 11:40 34 Riverbank and Southbank in currencies other than AUD; is that
- 11:40 35 right?
- 11:40 36
- 11:40 37 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:40 38
- 11:40 39 Q. Originally when this project was being envisaged --
- 11:40 40
- 11:40 41 A. Yes.
- 11:40 42
- 11:40 43 Q. --- the scope was that your and Grant Thornton's bank
- 11:40 44 account review would include the bank accounts of Crown
- 11:40 45 Melbourne Ltd; is that right?
- 11:40 46
- 11:40 47 A. That is correct, yes.

11:40 1 11:40 2 Q. And also would include the bank accounts of Burswood 11:40 3 Nominees Ltd; is that right? 11:40 4 11:40 5 A. That is correct, yes. 11:40 6 11:40 7 Q. In fact, it got so far as you were actually provided with copies of the Crown Melbourne bank accounts dating back to 11:41 8 11:41 9 January 2013; is that right? 11:41 10 11:41 11 A. I wasn't personally provided but certainly Grant Thornton were provided, from memory, I think. 11:41 12 11:41 13 11:41 14 Q. So you are not sure whether you were provided with them but you think Grant Thornton were? 11:41 15 11:41 16 11:41 17 A. I'm aware as part of the process we were provided with bank accounts for Crown Melbourne, yes. 11:41 18 11:41 19 11:41 20 Q. Can I go to document, hearing room only, INI.0001.0001.3147. 11:41 21 11:41 22 11:41 23 Commissioner, I haven't printed that out for you in the bundle 11:41 24 because it is a potentially 2000-page document. It is bank accounts. I will bring it up on the screen. 11:41 25 11:41 26 11:41 27 You can see there, Mr Jeans, there is a document identification in 11:42 28 the top right-hand corner with INI.0001.0001.3147. 11:42 29 11:42 30 Operator, can you gently scroll through the preliminary pages of 11:42 31 the document so Mr Jeans can see them. 11:42 32 11:42 33 A. Yep. 11:42 34 11:42 35 Q. You can see, Mr Jeans, can you not, that these are bank accounts from Crown Melbourne Ltd dating back to January 11:42 36 2013? When I say "dating back", you can see these are bank 11:42 37 11:42 38 account statements for January 2013? 11:42 39 11:42 40 A. That is correct, yes. 11:42 41 11:42 42 Q. You can confirm that these are documents that you provided from Initialism to the Royal Commission; is that right? 11:42 43 11:42 44 11:42 45 A. From memory, yes.

11:42 46 11:42 47

Q. So, am I right to understand that you were provided with

- 11:43 1 these bank account statements for Crown Melbourne Ltd at some
- 11:43 2 point?
- 11:43 3
- 11:43 4 A. At some point, that would be correct, yes.
- 11:43 5
- 11:43 6 Q. Do you know whether you were provided with these
- 11:43 7 documents from Crown directly or from Grant Thornton or you
- 11:43 8 might not be able to recall?
- 11:43 9
- 11:43 10 A. I can't recall that. I would assume that if I received them,
- 11:43 11 I was either copied on an email that was going to Grant Thornton
- 11:43 12 or alternatively was given them as separate access.
- 11:43 13
- 11:43 14 Q. Thank you. Operator. Can I go to another document,
- 11:43 15 INI.0001.0001.2464.
- 11:43 16
- 11:43 17 Tab 8 in your folder, Commissioner.
- 11:43 18
- 11:43 19 Mr Jeans, you might recall this email from Mr Nick Stokes to you
- 11:43 20 of 28 September 2020. Do you recall receiving this?
- 11:43 21
- 11:43 22 A. I do, yes.
- 11:43 23
- 11:43 24 Q. And you can confirm for me that you received this email
- 11:44 25 prior to Initialism's formal engagement to undertake the
- 11:44 26 Southbank and Riverbank review, is that right?
- 11:44 27
- 11:44 28 A. That is correct, post the conversation with Mr Murphy and
- 11:44 29 Mr Barton.
- 11:44 30
- 11:44 31 Q. If you look at paragraph 1.1 in that email, in respect of
- 11:44 32 Crown Perth, am I right to understand that he and Mr Stokes are
- 11:44 33 saying that the proposed review of all the relevant Crown,
- 11:44 34 including Crown subsidiary, bank accounts will include --- and he
- 11:44 35 lists the bank accounts? Is that your understanding of this email?
- 11:44 36
- 11:44 37 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:44 38
- 11:44 39 Q. Concentrating on paragraph 1.1 there, in respect of the first
- 11:44 40 account, the Riverbank account in AUD with HSBC during the
- 11:44 41 period 1 July 2012 to 31 July 2013, can you confirm for me that
- 11:44 42 that bank account was excluded from the Grant Thornton and
- 11:44 43 Initialism review?
- 11:44 44
- 11:44 45 A. It was, yes.
- 11:44 46
- 11:44 47 Q. That was excluded because the start date was --- it was

- 11:44 1 determined the start date for the transactions which would be
- 11:45 2 reviewed would be July 2013; is that right?
- 11:45 3
- 11:45 4 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:45 5
- 11:45 6 Q. If you look at the fourth account there, letter d, "Burswood
- 11:45 7 Nominees Pty Ltd (Crown Perth) AUD bank account with
- 11:45 8 HSBC", that was excluded from the review as well; is that right?
- 11:45 9
- 11:45 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:45 11
- 11:45 12 Q. And if we look at the account listed at e, Burswood
- 11:45 13 Nominees Pty Ltd (Crown Perth) AUD account with ANZ, you
- 11:45 14 can confirm for me, can't you, that that was also excluded from
- 11:45 15 the Grant Thornton and Initialism investigation; is that right?
- 11:45 16
- 11:45 17 A. At this point I think it was intended to be included.
- 11:45 18
- 11:45 19 Q. Yes.
- 11:45 20
- 11:45 21 A. But subsequently was excluded.
- 11:45 22
- 11:45 23 Q. Yes. Thank you.
- 11:45 24
- 11:45 25 Then if we look at paragraph 2.2, am I right to understand if we
- 11:45 26 look at the first bank account there, so 2a, the Southbank
- 11:46 27 Investments Pty Ltd (Southbank) AUD account with CBA,
- 11:46 28 during the period September 2013 to 4 December 2019, that
- 11:46 29 account was included in the Grant Thornton and Initialism
- 11:46 30 Southbank and Riverbank reviews; is that right?
- 11:46 31
- 11:46 32 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:46 33
- 11:46 34 Q. The second account, which is the Southbank Investments
- 11:46 35 Pty Ltd (Southbank) NZD account with ASB, that account was
- 11:46 36 excluded from the Grant Thornton and Initialism reviews; is that
- 11:46 37 right?
- 11:46 38
- 11:46 39 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:46 40
- 11:46 41 Q. Although at this point it was proposed to be included?
- 11:46 42
- 11:46 43 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:46 44
- 11:46 45 Q. The third account there, an account of Crown Melbourne
- 11:46 46 Ltd, AUD account with ANZ, that was excluded from the Grant
- 11:46 47 Thornton and Initialism investigation; is that right?

```
11:46 1
11:46 2
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:46 3
11:46 4
            Q. In light of the exclusions from the Grant Thornton and
            Initialism terms of reference, which were ultimately confined to
11:47 5
            the three accounts you mentioned earlier, is it not the case that the
11:47 6
11:47 7
            Grant Thornton and Initialism reports likely understate the extent
            of money laundering indications on Crown's bank accounts?
11:47 8
11:47 9
11:47 10
            A. That is a difficult question to answer without seeing the
11:47 11
            bank accounts, although obviously I was in possession of the
            Crown Melbourne bank accounts, and if there was a similar
11:47 12
11:47 13
            activity on those bank accounts, yes, you would be correct, it
11:47 14
            would be understating.
11:47 15
11:47 16
            Q. Thank you. I tender that email. Sorry, I believe that email
            was tendered yesterday. I think it is Exhibit 52. I will just check
11:47 17
            that. Yes, it was.
11:47 18
11:48 19
11:48 20
            COMMISSIONER: It is Exhibit 52.
11:48 21
11:48 22
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you.
11:48 23
11:48 24
            Mr Jeans, the email dated 28 September 2020 that we're looking
            at, obviously at some stage between 28 September 2020 and
11:48 25
            when you were engaged formally on 15 October 2020 --
11:48 26
11:48 27
11:48 28
            A. Yes.
11:48 29
11:48 30
            Q. --- there was a change to the proposed scope of yours and
            Grant Thornton's investigation. Do you know why yours and
11:48 31
11:48 32
            Grant Thornton's investigation was limited to only the Southbank
11:48 33
            and Riverbank AUD accounts?
11:48 34
11:49 35
            A. I think there were a number of decisions made during the
            process of the scoping, some of which I was involved in, some of
11:49 36
            which I wasn't involved in. They revolved, obviously, what was
11:49 37
11:49 38
            the focus of the Bergin Inquiry at this time. And also particularly
11:49 39
            a reference to the --- sorry, the NZD account. We were informed
            by Crown that they had done their own work, and there were no
11:49 40
11:49 41
            indications or nothing that was necessarily they felt was required
            further investigation. Therefore, that was excluded by them. But
11:49 42
            effectively it was a conversation between ourselves and Crown
11:49 43
            and their legal advisors to work out where would be the best use
11:49 44
11:49 45
            of our time, bearing in mind we had a very limited time window
            to undertake this piece of work.
11:49 46
11:49 47
```

- 11:49 1 Q. Why did you have a very limited time period to conduct the
- 11:49 2 investigation?
- 11:49 3
- 11:50 4 A. Because there was a desire by Crown to provide this to the
- 11:50 5 Bergin Inquiry, which was wrapping up in mid-November.
- 11:50 6
- 11:50 7 Q. Wasn't there a limited time frame because Crown had
- 11:50 8 delayed in starting the investigation?
- 11:50 9
- 11:50 10 A. Ultimately, yes, they could have started it somewhat earlier,
- 11:50 11 I would agree.
- 11:50 12
- 11:50 13 Q. In fact they could have started it 13 months earlier when
- 11:50 14 they first recommended it?
- 11:50 15
- 11:50 16 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11:50 17
- 11:50 18 O. They could have started it back in, say, 2014 when some of
- 11:50 19 the first red flags were raised about money laundering on the
- 11:50 20 Southbank and Riverbank accounts; do you agree?
- 11:50 21
- 11:50 22 A. If that was the case, yes, I do agree.
- 11:50 23
- 11:50 24 Q. So to the extent that there was a timing problem, it was of
- 11:50 25 Crown's own making; do you agree?
- 11:50 26
- 11:50 27 A. Yes, to a certain degree.
- 11:50 28
- 11:50 29 Q. And there was nothing stopping you and Grant Thornton
- 11:50 30 from doing your review which you did ultimately on the
- 11:50 31 Southbank and Riverbank accounts but including on the Crown
- 11:51 32 Melbourne and Burswood Nominees accounts, do you agree?
- 11:51 33
- 11:51 34 A. Nothing stopping us apart from the capacity and time
- 11:51 35 element.
- 11:51 36
- 11:51 37 Q. You completed your analysis and investigation into the
- 11:51 38 Southbank and Riverbank AUD accounts, and you prepared your
- 11:51 39 report dated 16 November 2020. Am I right to understand that
- 11:51 40 shortly thereafter, the prospect of doing essentially an equivalent
- 11:51 41 analysis on the Crown Melbourne and Burswood Nominees
- 11:51 42 accounts was raised; is that right? Or still open?
- 11:51 43
- 11:51 44 A. I think it was still open. I think it was always an intention
- 11:51 45 for Crown to do an investigation on the four bank accounts, but
- 11:51 46 obviously the Riverbank and Southbank accounts were prioritised
- 11:51 47 because of their relevance to the Bergin Inquiry.

11:51 1 11:51 2 Q. So when you say the four bank accounts, you mean 11:52 3 Southbank --11:52 4 A. Sorry, the four entities, I mean Southbank, Riverbank, 11:52 5 Burswood Nominees and Crown Melbourne. 11:52 6 11:52 7 11:52 8 Q. Okay. So the four entities and they may have multiple bank 11:52 9 accounts, is that right? 11:52 10 11:52 11 A. That is correct, yes. 11:52 12 11:52 13 O. Because they have Australian dollar accounts and bank 11:52 14 accounts in foreign currencies, is that right? 11:52 15 11:52 16 A. We weren't necessarily aware of the bank accounts held by 11:52 17 those entities. 11:52 18 11:52 19 Q. Okay. Can we go to, operator, document INI.0001.0001.2424. 11:52 20 11:52 21 11:52 22 That's at tab 10 of your folder, Commissioner. You might recognise that, Mr Jeans, because it is an email from you to 11:52 23 Mr Marais at Crown Perth and Mr Stokes at Crown Resorts, and 11:52 24 some other people at Crown and Allens. Am I right to say 11:53 25 broadly speaking what you are doing in this email is setting out 11:53 26 11:53 27 all of your Crown anti-money laundering tasks in a bit of a to-do 11:53 28 list? 11:53 29 11:53 30 A. That is correct, yes. 11:53 31 11:53 32 Q. And you are sending this email because you are checking on with Crown, "A lot of tasks on my to-do list and I and want to 11:53 33 know which one should take priority." 11:53 34 11:53 35 11:53 36 A. That is correct, yes. 11:53 37 Q. Looking at the first one, ML/TF risk assessment, am I right 11:53 38 to understand that didn't go ahead, by you? 11:53 39 11:53 40 11:53 41 A. It didn't go ahead by us. We did some preliminary work but no more than that. 11:53 42 11:53 43 11:53 44 Q. The second task listed there, which is AML/CTF first and

that that didn't go ahead as well?

11:53 45

11:53 46 11:54 47 second line oversight and testing plan, am I right to understand

11:54 1 A. That is the assurance plan that we provided in draft --11:54 2 11:54 3 Q. I see. 11:54 4 11:54 5 A. --- that was subsequently undertaken. 11:54 6 11:54 7 Q. I see. The third one there "AML/CTF program implementation gap analysis", am I right to understand that didn't 11:54 8 11:54 9 go ahead? 11:54 10 11:54 11 A. That is correct, that did not go ahead. 11:54 12 11:54 13 Q. Then the fourth one, you will see "Burswood Nominees and Crown Melbourne bank accounts". 11:54 14 11:54 15 11:54 16 A. That is correct. 11:54 17 11:54 18 Q. "Replicate GT analysis and Initialism review". We'll come 11:54 19 back to that one in a minute, but let's just finish the list. 11:54 20 11:54 21 "Transaction monitoring", that has two parts, you can see there 11:54 22 two bullet points. The non-identification of potential structuring 11:54 23 root cause analysis, that didn't go ahead, is that right? 11:54 24 11:54 25 A. That didn't go ahead, no. 11:54 26 11:54 27 Q. "Review of data sources used for current transaction monitoring" that did go ahead, is that right? 11:54 28 11:54 29 11:54 30 A. That went ahead in January this year. 11:54 31 11:54 32 Q. Back to the fourth heading, Burswood Nominees and Crown Melbourne bank accounts, there in the bullet point you say 11:54 33 11:55 34 "Replicate GF analysis and Initialism review for each account". When you used the words "each account", am I right to 11:55 35 understand you are referring to the Burswood Nominees and 11:55 36 Crown Melbourne bank accounts? 11:55 37 11:55 38 11:55 39 A. The two AUD accounts that we were aware of, yes. 11:55 40 11:55 41 MS O'SULLIVAN: I tender that email. 11:55 42 11:55 43 COMMISSIONER: Email from Neil Jeans to Claude Marais and 11:55 44 others, 20 November 2020. Exhibit 65. 11:55 45

11:55 46 11:55 47

EXHIBIT #RC0065 - EMAIL FROM MR NEIL JEANS TO

11:55 1 11:55 2	MR CLAUDE MARAIS AND OTHERS DATED 20 NOVEMBER 2020
11:55 3	
11:55 4	
11:55 5	MS O'SULLIVAN: Mr Jeans, you've talked about replicating the
11:55 6	7 7
11:55 7	•
11:55 8	
11:55 9	
11:55 10	,
11:55 11	
11:56 12	
11:56 13	
11:56 14	, , , , ,
11:56 15	<u> </u>
11:56 16	
11:56 17	
11:56 18	•
11:56 19	
11:56 20	<u> </u>
11:56 21	<u>*</u>
11:56 22	1
11:56 23	·
11:56 24	<u> </u>
11:56 25	
11:56 26	3 1
11:56 27	
11:56 28	± 7 7
11:56 29	
11:56 30	
11:56 31	1 1
11:56 32	<u> </u>
11:57 33	
11:57 34	
11:57 35	
11:57 36	
11:57 37	, ,
11:57 38	
11:57 39	
11:57 40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11:57 41	
11:57 42	1 , 2 ,
11:57 43	
11:57 44	<u>=</u>
11:57 45	
11:57 46	•
11.57 47	

```
11:57 1
11:57 2
            In the --- sorry, I will take a step back.
11:57 3
11:57 4
            Grant Thornton prepared a separate report for each of Southbank
            and Riverbank. Am I right to understand that you've read both of
11:57 5
11:57 6
            those reports?
11:57 7
11:57 8
            A. I only received interim copies, I did not receive a final
11:57 9
            copy.
11:57 10
11:57 11
            Q. I see. Okay. Did you read the interim versions that you
            received?
11:57 12
11:57 13
11:57 14
            A. I did, yes.
11:57 15
11:57 16
            Q. Do you recall seeing that Grant Thornton had provided
            figures showing the proportion of transactions reviewed which
11:57 17
            met the specified structuring scenarios that had been searched
11:57 18
11:58 19
            for?
11:58 20
11:58 21
            A. I'm aware of that, yes.
11:58 22
11:58 23
            Q. Do you recall seeing that Grant Thornton actually put
            a dollar figure on the transactions, which were indicative of
11:58 24
            structuring?
11:58 25
11:58 26
11:58 27
            A. That is correct, yes.
11:58 28
11:58 29
            Q. So, in your report, the Initialism report on Southbank and
            Riverbank, do you agree with me that there isn't an equivalent
11:58 30
11:58 31
            quantification, so to speak, of the indications of money
11:58 32
            laundering on these accounts?
11:58 33
11:58 34
            A. That is correct. Simply because they are indications rather
11:58 35
             than anything more definitive.
11:58 36
11:58 37
            Q. I see. Is that the reason why you didn't put a dollar figure
11:58 38
            on the transactions which you identified were indicative of
            structuring, smurfing and cuckoo smurfing?
11:58 39
11:58 40
11:58 41
            A. That was not necessarily part of our scope to quantify the
            dollar value. Our scope was to identify whether they were
11:58 42
            indications of money laundering on those accounts.
11:58 43
11:58 44
11:58 45
            Q. If it had been in scope, so if you had been instructed, would
            that have been a difficult exercise to quantify the amount of
11:58 46
            money that met these indications that you had identified?
11:59 47
```

```
11:59 1
11:59 2
            A. Based on the data that is in the appendices that we've
11:59 3
            provided as part of the report, no, it would not. It would be
11:59 4
            a simple task of going through and adding things up.
11:59 5
11:59 6
            Q. Operator, can we please go to document --- sorry, before we
11:59 7
            move off this document, I will tender --- sorry, operator, can we
            go to document INI.0002.0001.0809.
11:59 8
11:59 9
11:59 10
            Tab 5 of your folder, Commissioner.
11:59 11
11:59 12
            If we can turn to the page ending 0810. In particular, operator,
11:59 13
            can we expand the paragraph which says --- two paragraphs
            starting with "in the first instance" and including the next
12:00 14
            paragraph "the second phase"; yes, thank you.
12:00 15
12:00 16
12:00 17
            A. Thank you.
12:00 18
12:00 19
            Q. I will give you an opportunity to have a read of that,
            Mr Jeans.
12:00 20
12:00 21
12:00 22
            A. Yes, read it.
12:00 23
12:00 24
            Q. Thank you. So the last sentence there is:
12:00 25
12:00 26
                  We understand that the identification will be done
12:00 27
                  primarily by Mr Jeans and then the quantification of it
12:00 28
                  will be done by Grant Thornton.
12:00 29
12:00 30
             You agree with me that originally it was envisaged that at the
12:00 31
            completion of Initialism phase, Grant Thornton would then come
12:00 32
             back in and quantify the indications of money laundering that
12:00 33
             Initialism had identified?
12:00 34
12:00 35
            A. That's not my understanding of that reference.
12:00 36
12:01 37
            Q. Okay. So, maybe you tell me what is your understanding.
12:01 38
12:01 39
            A. My understanding of that reference is that obviously once
12:01 40
            Grant Thornton have undertaken their forensic work and they
12:01 41
            have obviously normalised the data and looked for the structuring
            activity, I would work with them to identify potential other
12:01 42
            typologies that would occur. So that is my identification, "will be
12:01 43
12:01 44
            done by Mr Jeans", the identification of potential other scenarios
12:01 45
            based on the data available, and then they would then, using their
             forensic skills, identify for my benefit whether --- and for my
12:01 46
            report whether there were instances of those within the data.
12:01 47
```

12:01 1 12:01 2 Q. I see. And was it not envisaged at that point that after that 12:01 3 process had been concluded, that there would be a quantification 12:01 4 of the money laundering instances that Initialism had identified in its Southbank and Riverbank investigation? 12:01 5 12:01 6 12:02 7 A. No. 12:02 8 12:02 9 Q. And in any event that didn't occur? 12:02 10 12:02 11 A. That didn't occur, that's correct, yes. 12:02 12 12:02 13 O. Notwithstanding that it didn't occur, are you able to 12:02 14 estimate the dollar figure of the transactions that you have said in your report were indicative of structuring, smurfing and cuckoo 12:02 15 smurfing? 12:02 16 12:02 17 12:02 18 A. As a simple estimate, if you identify the total number of 12:02 19 transactions there were --- I think that is on my report. I would probably need to be refreshed on that. If you see there they are all 12:02 20 just under \$10,000 each for the cuckoo smurfing ones, they 12:02 21 12:02 22 ultimately --- that would be a figure. For the quick cash activity, which was a separate scenario, I estimate --- I think the estimate 12:02 23 12:02 24 there would be somewhere less than \$10 million. 12:02 25 12:02 26 For the wire transfer activity, that was, quite frankly, too 12:02 27 innumerable to be able to quantify, and some of the transactions 12:03 28 were substantially --- the third-party transactions were substantially larger, a million each plus for a transaction. It 12:03 29 12:03 30 would be coming up with a single figure, I think, would be, I 12:03 31 suggest not appropriate given where the work that was required 12:03 32 to be done by Crown to identify whether those were cuckoo 12:03 33 smurfing, whether they were structuring and were they obviously 12:03 34 ultimately money laundering. 12:03 35 12:03 36 Q. We're talking about multiples of millions of dollars; is that 12:03 37 right? 12:03 38 12:03 39 A. That is correct, yes. 12:03 40 12:03 41 Q. You've just mentioned there the review of the quick cash-only deposit incidents. 12:03 42 12:03 43 12:03 44 A. Yes. 12:03 45 12:03 46 Q. Can you explain to us exactly what it was you were looking at there and what the findings were? 12:03 47

```
12:03 1
12:03 2
            A. These were multiple --- these were large cash deposits and
12:03 3
            when I mean "large", I mean over $10,000, so therefore would
            not be picked up in a structuring scenario because obviously
12:03 4
            structuring by definition is below $10,000. These were single
12:03 5
12:04 6
            large transactions ranging from $20,000 up to $50, $60,000 that
            were deposited through the banking quick cash facility, which is
12:04 7
            effectively the modern equivalent of the night safe, where
12:04 8
12:04 9
            basically somebody could deposit cash securely into the bank
12:04 10
            branch which would then be counted later on and assigned to
12:04 11
            a bank account. Obviously the degree --- that there is a degree of
             anonymity for the person who is depositing those amounts. So
12:04 12
             the quick cash element is the large cash deposits that were
12:04 13
12:04 14
            recorded on the Riverbank and Southbank bank accounts.
12:04 15
12:04 16
            Q. And am I right to understand that your review or
            investigation into the quick cash only deposits led to you forming
12:04 17
             a conclusion that there were transaction activity indicative of
12:04 18
             cuckoo smurfing by the quick cash deposit channel?
12:05 19
12:05 20
12:05 21
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:05 22
12:05 23
            Q. Yes. Now, in respect of international transfers by
             third-party individuals, that was another area of investigation,
12:05 24
            was it not?
12:05 25
12:05 26
12:05 27
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:05 28
12:05 29
            Q. Can you tell us what it was you were looking at when
12:05 30
            looking at the international transfers by third parties?
12:05 31
12:05 32
            A. We were looking at whether a payment had been received
12:05 33
            on behalf of a patron but not from the patron. So that was either
12:05 34
            from a company that was sending money into --- for a patron ID or
             an individual that wasn't the patron sending money into Crown
12:05 35
             under the patron's ID, and that was both done on an international
12:05 36
            level and also a domestic level within Australia.
12:05 37
12:05 38
12:05 39
            Q. You identified a series of transactions or deposits via that
12:05 40
            channel into Crown's Riverbank and Southbank accounts, and
12:06 41
             many of them were in the hundreds of thousands of dollars
12:06 42
             and millions of dollars; is that right?
12:06 43
12:06 44
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:06 45
12:06 46
            Q. In respect of those international transfers by third parties,
            you again came to the opinion that the transactional activity
12:06 47
```

12:06 1 indicated cuckoo smurfing activity for the purposes of money 12:06 2 laundering; is that right? 12:06 3 12:06 4 A. That there was a potential for cuckoo smurfing there because simply there was somebody else undertaking 12:06 5 a transaction on behalf of a patron to pay money into Crown; that 12:06 6 12:06 7 is correct, ves. 12:06 8 12:06 9 Q. In respect of the international transfers, you divided your 12:06 10 analysis up into international transfers by third party individuals 12:06 11 and companies; is that right? 12:06 12 12:06 13 A. That is correct, and also by money remitters as a separate 12:06 14 subcategory of the companies. 12:06 15 12:06 16 Q. Yes, and can you explain to us the rationale of splitting up the analysis between individuals, companies and money 12:06 17 remitters? 12:06 18 12:07 19 12:07 20 A. Ultimately there may be different relationships between the patron and those parties. Clearly if it is an individual, there may 12:07 21 12:07 22 be family relationships or it may be there is a friendship so therefore they are supporting the patron to make that payment. 12:07 23 12:07 24 For companies, ultimately it is a different legal entity type, obviously less transparent than individuals making payments, but 12:07 25 obviously those payments could be companies that were 12:07 26 12:07 27 potentially owned by the patron or have some connection with the patron. Obviously money remitter was a particular focus because 12:07 28 12:07 29 the money remitters were seen in other cuckoo smurfing typologies, and the use of money remitters as a key element in the 12:07 30 12:07 31 cuckoo smurfing typology had been identified by AUSTRAC for 12:07 32 cuckoo smurfing, and that's why we had that as a key focus. 12:07 33 12:07 34 Q. Am I right to understand that the money remittance sector 12:07 35 is considered to be particularly high risk when it comes to money 12:07 36 laundering? 12:07 37 12:07 38 A. It is considered to be high risk, yes. 12:07 39 12:07 40 Q. That was part of the reason why you were looking at 12:08 41 deposits into the Southbank and Riverbank bank accounts by money remitters, is that right? 12:08 42 12:08 43 12:08 44 A. That is correct, yes. 12:08 45 12:08 46 Q. Again, in respect of money remitters, your investigation

12:08 47

revealed transaction activity which you said aligned to the indicia

12:08 1 of cuckoo smurfing activity for the purposes of money 12:08 2 laundering; is that right? 12:08 3 12:08 4 A. That is correct, yes. 12:08 5 12:08 6 Q. Another part of your analysis was inconsistent payment 12:08 7 descriptors. 12:08 8 12:08 9 A. That is correct, yes. 12:08 10 12:08 11 Q. Can you explain why inconsistent payment descriptors are of interest when you are looking for money laundering? 12:08 12 12:08 13 12:08 14 A. They may be a further attempt to obfuscate the reason for the payment. So if somebody is putting a false or inconsistent 12:08 15 12:08 16 descriptor on the payment, they are clearly trying to conceal the origin or the purpose of that payment. 12:08 17 12:08 18 12:09 19 Q. Your investigation into the Southbank and Riverbank accounts identified a number of instances where payments into 12:09 20 those accounts were accompanied by a payment descriptors that 12:09 21 12:09 22 conflicted with the underlying purpose of the payment to Crown; 12:09 23 is that right? 12:09 24 12:09 25 A. That is correct, yes. 12:09 26 12:09 27 Q. So that was a bit of a red flag to you; is that right? 12:09 28 12:09 29 A. That is a red flag, yes. 12:09 30 Q. When I say "red flag", an indicia of money laundering; is 12:09 31 12:09 32 that right? 12:09 33 A. An indicia of money laundering, that is correct, yes. 12:09 34 12:09 35 12:09 36 Q. In respect of some of those transactions that you identified displayed inconsistent payment descriptors, many of them were in 12:09 37 the hundreds of thousands of dollars and at least one in 12:09 38 the millions of dollars: is that right? 12:09 39 12:09 40 12:09 41 A. That is correct, yes. 12:09 42 12:09 43 Q. Mr Jeans, a separate topic but still on Southbank and Riverbank, you will recall earlier we looked at some of the 12:09 44 matters that you were engaged to undertake, and in particular we 12:10 45

12:10 46

12:10 47

looked at the dot point that said you would be doing a root cause

analysis. Perhaps I will take you to annexure E to your statement.

12.10 1	
12:10 1 12:10 2	Organization that is document INI 0004 0001 0156 and in nonticular
	Operator, that is document INI.0004.0001.0156, and in particular
12:10 3 12:10 4	the page ending 0158.
12:10 4	Mr Joons can you soo the third det point. Feelier you teld us that
	Mr Jeans, can you see the third dot point. Earlier you told us that
	that in part related to Southbank and Riverbank but was also
12:11 7 12:11 8	broader than Southbank and Riverbank; is that a fair summary of
12:11 8 12:11 9	your evidence earlier?
12:11 9	A. That is correct was
12:11 10	A. That is correct, yes.
12:11 11	Q. You have described it there as:
12:11 12	Q. Tou have described it there as.
12:11 13	Undertake a root cause analysis of the failure to identify
12:11 15	and/or non-escalation of potential structuring to avoid
12:11 16	threshold transaction reporting requirements.
12:11 17	uneshou nunsuction reporting requirements.
12:11 17	Insofar as you've described that as a failure to identify, can you
12:11 19	tell us what your understanding was in terms of the failure to
12:11 20	identify or failure to escalate the potential structuring?
12:11 21	racinity of randre to escalate the potential structuring.
12:11 22	A. This was a key issue that was identified by the Bergin
12:11 23	Inquiry whereby transactions that had been received by cash into
12:12 24	the bank accounts were not actually being recorded as cash or
12:12 25	being recorded in an exact way within the SYCO system, the
12:12 26	Crown system. So, for example, if I had received five payments
12:12 27	of under \$10,000, those were being rounded up and a single
12:12 28	transaction was being recorded by the cage and/or the staff at
12:12 29	Crown. As a result, the threshold transactions there was one
12:12 30	threshold transaction being reported but effectively Crown
12:12 31	weren't in a position, when they undertook their transaction
12:12 32	monitoring, to be able to identify that this was a structured
12:12 33	payment, potentially indicative of money laundering.
12:12 34	
12:12 35	COMMISSIONER: Is that because a series of payments had
12:12 36	been aggregated and effectively shown as one payment?
12:12 37	
12:12 38	A. That is correct, Commissioner, yes.
12:12 39	
12:12 40	MS O'SULLIVAN: If I can call it the aggregation problem, you
12:12 41	would happy with that?
12:12 42	A 7 201
12:13 43	A. I will be.
12:13 44	O Am I night to undoustered that it was an arrange in a 11
12:13 45	Q. Am I right to understand that it was an aggregation problem
12:13 46	because Crown's anti-money laundering team, they weren't
12:13 47	reviewing the transactions on the Southbank and Riverbank

12:13 1	accounts; rather, they were only reviewing the transactions that
12:13 2	were entered into the SYCO system; is that right?
12:13 3	
12:13 4	A. Correct. At that time the monitoring system was purely
12:13 5	focused on reports drawn from SYCO.
12:13 6	
12:13 7	Q. Therefore, in a sense, there was a missed opportunity to
12:13 8	identify potential structuring because there was no review of the
12:13 9	individual transactions on the Southbank and Riverbank
12:13 10	accounts?
12:13 11	
12:13 12	A. There was a missed opportunity. I think that there were
12:13 13	procedures that were in place, although they were not consistently
12:13 14	applied, hence why this was a root cause analysis to find out why
12:13 15	the systems that were put in place to identify these and escalate
12:13 16	these to the AML team weren't being followed.
12:13 17	
12:14 18	Q. Can we go to INI.0001.0001.2917.
12:14 19	
12:14 20	Tab 11 of your bundle, Commissioner.
12:14 21	
12:14 22	Again, Mr Jeans, you might be familiar with that email because it
12:14 23	is an email from Matthew Young to you from 2 October 2020.
12:14 24	
12:14 25	A. Yes.
12:14 26	
12:14 27	Q. If I can, Mr Jeans, just draw your attention to what is the
12:14 28	fourth dot point there. It says:
12:14 29	
12:14 30	A root cause analysis of the 'aggregation' issue identified
12:14 31	in the Riverbank and Southbank accounts.
12:14 32	
12:14 33	Is that the same issue we've been speaking about?
12:14 34	A That is the same issue was
12:14 35	A. That is the same issue, yes.
12:14 36 12:14 37	MS O'SULLIVAN: I tender that email.
12:14 37	WIS O'SULLIVAIN: I tender that eman.
12:14 36	COMMISSIONED: Email from Matthew Voung to Nail Joans
12:14 39	COMMISSIONER: Email from Matthew Young to Neil Jeans and others, 2 October 2020, Exhibit 66.
12:14 40	and outers, 2 October 2020, Exhibit 00.
42	
42	EXHIBIT #RC0066 - EMAIL FROM MR MATTHEW
43 44	YOUNG TO MR NEIL JEANS AND OTHERS DATED 12
45	OCTOBER 2020
46	OOI ODLIK EUEU
47	
+ /	

12:15 1 MS O'SULLIVAN: Operator, if we can go to document 12:15 2 INI.0001.0001.2424. 12:15 3 12:15 4 Tab 10 of your bundle, Commissioner. 12:15 5 12:15 6 Mr Jeans, I did take you to this earlier, but I'm wanting you to 12:15 7 confirm with me, if you look at the second-last dot point at the 12:15 8 bottom: 12:15 9 12:15 10 Non-identification of potential structuring root cause 12:15 11 analysis. 12:15 12 12:15 13 Is that the same root cause we've been speaking about? 12:15 14 12:15 15 A. That is the same root cause, yes. 12:15 16 12:15 17 Q. That was still essentially on your to-do list as at 20 November 2020; is that right? 12:16 18 12:16 19 12:16 20 A. That is correct, yes. 12:16 21 12:16 22 Q. Operator, can I go to CRL.768.002.3501. 12:16 23 12:16 24 Mr Jeans, do you think you've seen this document before? 12:16 25 12:16 26 A. Not to my recollection, no. 12:16 27 12:16 28 Q. It might be easiest if you --- I will give you a moment to have a read of it. It might be easiest if you do that in the hard 12:16 29 12:16 30 copy. Otherwise the operator won't know how quickly you read 12:16 31 to scroll through at the right pace. 12:16 32 12:16 33 A. Which tab is that? 12:16 34 12:16 35 Q. Tab 12. 12:16 36 12:16 37 A. Thank you. 12:19 38 12:20 39 Q. Operator, can we go to the page ending 3503. 12:20 40 12:20 41 Mr Jeans, you will see at point (b) that it refers to undertaking a root cause analysis to determine any process or AML/CTF 12:20 42 controls failures or weaknesses, and any necessary remediation or 12:20 43 12:20 44 change to the relevant processes or AML/CTF criminals.

12:20 45 12:20 46

12:20 47

Is that the same root cause analysis that was in your 15 October terms of engagement and your 20 November 2020 to do list?

12:20	1	
12:20	2	A. It appears to be, yes.
12:20	3	•
12:20	4	MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you. I tender that letter.
12:20	5	
12:20	6	COMMISSIONER: Exhibit 67 will be letter from Crown to
12:20	7	AUSTRAC, 20 August 2020.
12:20	8	
12:20	9	Can I just ask you some questions about it, not so much about the
12:20	10	letter but the process which the letter describes.
12:21	11	
	12	
	13	EXHIBIT #RC0067 - LETTER FROM CROWN TO
	14	AUSTRAC DATED 20 AUGUST 2020
	15	
	16	
	17	A. Yes, Commissioner.
	18	
12:21	19	COMMISSIONER: I'm a little bit uncertain how the aggregation
12:21		comes about in the cage. Transactions can occur on a daily basis
12:21		for particular patron for successive days, for every three days,
12:21		whatever it might be.
12:21		A - **
12:21		A. Yes.
12:21		
12:21		COMMISSIONER: Am I right in thinking that the only
12:21		monitoring taking place is transactions that occurred in one single
12:21		day? The only reason I ask that is this letter suggests I don't
12:21		know if it's right or wrong, it might be quite wrong it suggests
12:21		that there's daily reports into SYCO, and if there's daily reports
12:21 12:21		into SYCO and there's aggregation, the only things that will be aggregated are monies coming in on a day, because if there are
12:21		daily reports and there are two or three each day, two or three on
12:21		successive days then I can identify them in SYCO. That won't be
12:22		a problem.
12:22		a problem.
12:22		If I see, on three successive days, deposits under \$10,000, that
12:22		won't work if they are done daily. Is that what you understood
12:22		was the position and problem?
12:22		was the position and proceeding
12:22		A. That is part of the problem, Commissioner. So your
12:22		assumption is correct that obviously there is this daily report from
12:22		SYCO, but effectively it all depends on when the timing of the
12:22		transactions occurred. So, in theory, I could deposit money over
12:22		multiple days and turn up on a subsequent day and say, "I would
12:22		like that money in chips". That would be recorded as
12:22		an aggregated transaction in the SYCO system as if effectively I

```
12:22 1
           had drawn the money that I'd deposited and --- into chips --
12:22 2
12:22 3
           COMMISSIONER: I'm not sure how that happens because the
12:22 4
           aggregation --- the monies are deposited on, say, successive
12:23 5
           days --
12:23 6
12:23 7
           A. Yes, correct, yes.
12:23 8
12:23 9
           COMMISSIONER: --- and they are then reported into SYCO, or
12:23 10
            logged in to SYCO?
12:23 11
12:23 12
            A. Not necessarily.
12:23 13
12:23 14
            COMMISSIONER: It says that there are daily reports from
12:23 15
            SYCO. I see --
12:23 16
12:23 17
            A. So there may be a daily report from SYCO ---
12:23 18
            (overspeaking) ---
12:23 19
12:23 20
            COMMISSIONER: Okay. So the cage staff, what do they do?
            Do they aggregate every two, three, 7 days, once a month?
12:23 21
12:23 22
12:23 23
            A. Whenever there is an event that causes an aggregation,
12:23 24
            whether that is the patron coming to the cage and saying "Can
12:23 25
            I have some chips, please", that would trigger --
12:23 26
12:23 27
            COMMISSIONER: So there is actually an event that triggers the
12:23 28
            aggregation?
12:23 29
12:23 30
            A. Correct.
12:23 31
12:23 32
            COMMISSIONER: So until somebody comes to take their
12:23 33
            money out or have it dealt with in a particular way, it is
12:23 34
            unrecorded outside the cage?
12:23 35
12:23 36
            A. No, it is not recorded in SYCO, Commissioner, yes.
12:23 37
12:23 38
            MS O'SULLIVAN: So, Mr Jeans, in respect of the root cause
12:24 39
            analysis, am I right to understand that Initialism didn't conduct
12:24 40
            the root cause analysis that we've seen mentioned in the letter to
12:24 41
            AUSTRAC in your letter of engagement and in your 20
            November 2020 to-do list?
12:24 42
12:24 43
12:24 44
            A. We have not conducted a root cause analysis.
12:24 45
```

12:24 46

12:24 47

Q. Why has that root cause analysis not been conducted?

- 12:24 1 A. Primarily because we were initially told there were other
- 12:24 2 competing priorities for our time in terms of what Crown required
- 12:24 3 us to do, such as the Riverbank, Southbank investigation.
- 12:24 4
- 12:24 5 I think there was also consideration that obviously any root cause
- 12:24 6 analysis would require interviewing of staff to find out why they
- 12:24 7 didn't or what they did and didn't do and why they didn't do it,
- 12:24 8 and it was Crown's view they wanted to take a considered
- 12:24 9 approach to that, rather than just a simple root cause analysis that
- 12:25 10 we were proposing.
- 12:25 11
- 12:25 12 COMMISSIONER: I simply don't understand what that means.
- 12:25 13 More considered than finding out what happened?
- 12:25 14
- 12:25 15 A. Involving the legal department, involving the HR
- 12:25 16 department, because obviously there were concerns expressed by
- 12:25 17 Crown regarding the rights of the staff.
- 12:25 18
- 12:25 19 MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes, but a root cause analysis which
- 12:25 20 involved interviewing staff members could have been undertaken
- 12:25 21 with appropriate support persons present for those staff members;
- 12:25 22 do you agree?
- 12:25 23
- 12:25 24 A. That is correct, yes.
- 12:25 25
- 12:25 26 Q. It wasn't proposed that Crown was going to hang its staff
- 12:25 27 out to dry, was it?
- 12:25 28
- 12:25 29 A. No, not at all.
- 12:25 30
- 12:25 31 Q. So would the investigation --- sorry, would it not have been
- 12:25 32 the case that the investigation would have been looking to what
- 12:25 33 caused it, and how to remedy that cause, without looking to
- 12:25 34 blame any particular individuals; is that right?
- 12:26 35
- 12:26 36 A. That is one process for root cause analysis, yes.
- 12:26 37
- 12:26 38 Q. Do you agree with me that if Crown was genuinely
- 12:26 39 committed to understanding and addressing its past failures
- 12:26 40 regarding money laundering, including on the Southbank and
- 12:26 41 Riverbank accounts, it would have ensured that a root cause
- 12:26 42 analysis was conducted?
- 12:26 43
- 12:26 44 A. I think it would be fundamental for a root cause analysis to
- 12:26 45 be undertaken to understand what went wrong.
- 12:26 46
- 12:26 47 Q. Do you think in the absence of a root cause analysis there is

12:26 1 a real danger that the problems will be ongoing? 12:26 2 12:26 3 A. There is a risk of that, yes. 12:26 4 12:26 5 COMMISSIONER: The question was whether there was a real 12:26 6 danger, not a risk. 12:26 7 12:26 8 A. There is a danger, yes. 12:26 9 12:26 10 COMMISSIONER: A real danger, a serious danger? 12:26 11 12:26 12 A. It is hard to make it a real danger without understanding 12:26 13 what the root cause was. If the root cause was simply a single 12:27 14 employee not following the procedure, that is a different situation 12:27 15 from weak systems and controls and training. 12:27 16 12:27 17 COMMISSIONER: Of course it is. But we know this is going 12:27 18 on for year after year after year --12:27 19 12:27 20 A. Yes. 12:27 21 12:27 22 COMMISSIONER: --- so it's not likely to be a single employee 12:27 23 problem, is it? 12:27 24 12:27 25 A. That is correct. 12:27 26 12:27 27 COMMISSIONER: So into the field of real danger if it is not 12:27 28 looked at properly? 12:27 29 12:27 30 A. There is a real danger, yes. 12:27 31 12:27 32 Q. I now want to ask you some questions about the structuring 12:27 33 scenarios that Grant Thornton looked for in their forensic data 12:27 34 analysis. So I'm taking you back, in a sense, to the beginning of 12:27 35 the Southbank and Riverbank investigation. 12:27 36 12:27 37 You told us earlier that Grant Thornton did some preliminary 12:27 38 forensic data analysis and that was to look for apparent 12:27 39 structuring; is that right? 12:27 40 12:27 41 A. That is correct, yes. 12:27 42 12:27 43 Q. So whilst they looked at structuring, you looked at 12:27 44 techniques in addition to structuring but that Grant Thornton was 12:28 45 limited to structuring; is that right?

A. That is correct, yes.

12:28 46 12:28 47 12:28 1 12:28 2 Q. Is it your understanding that Grant Thornton built a forensic 12:28 3 data tool which revealed the transaction data on the Riverbank 12:28 4 and Southbank accounts for certain specified structuring 12:28 5 scenarios? 12:28 6 12:28 7 A. That is correct, yes. 12:28 8 12:28 9 Q. Is it your understanding that they looked for three potential 12:28 10 structuring scenarios? 12:28 11 12:28 12 A. That is correct, yes. 12:28 13 12:28 14 Q. We might go to the Riverbank report to look at an example. 12:28 15 Operator, GTA.0001.0001.6777. 12:28 16 12:28 17 That's at tab 18 of your bundle, Commissioner. 12:28 18 12:28 19 Mr Jeans, you can see in the second table there --12:28 20 12:28 21 A. Sorry, I haven't got that. 12:28 22 12:28 23 Q. Operator, can we bring that up on the screen. GTA --- thank 12:29 24 you. 12:29 25 12:29 26 A. Yes. 12:29 27 12:29 28 Q. Mr Jeans, you can see there the scenarios considered for 12:29 29 analysis. Each of them are two or more cash deposits of less than 12:29 30 \$10,000 each, totalling \$10,000 or more. The thing that 12:29 31 differentiates each of the three scenarios is that the first one looks 12:29 32 at a 24-hour period, the second at a 48-hour period and the third 12:29 33 at a 72-hour period: is that right? 12:29 34 12:29 35 A. That is correct, yes. 12:29 36 12:29 37 Q. So the Grant Thornton analysis, after they built the forensic 12:29 38 tool, it was built to look only for those three scenarios and no 12:29 39 other; is that right? 12:29 40 12:29 41 A. That is correct, yes. 12:29 42 12:29 43 Q. Am I right to understand you had originally proposed nine 12:29 44 possible structuring scenarios that Grant Thornton could have built their tool to look for? 12:29 45

A. That is correct, yes.

12:29 46 12:29 47

```
12:29 1
12:29 2
            Q. Operator, can we go to document INI.0002.0001.0901.
12:29 3
12:30 4
            That is tab 13 of your bundle, Commissioner.
12:30 5
12:30 6
            If we can start looking at the page ending 0902. You might recall
12:30 7
            this email. Mr Jeans, because it is an email from yourself to
            various people at Crown, and also to Katherine Shamai of Grant
12:30 8
12:30 9
            Thornton, dated 16 October 2020. Can you recall composing and
12:30 10
            sending this email, Mr Jeans?
12:30 11
12:30 12
            A. I do, yes.
12:30 13
12:30 14
            Q. You started the email by setting out the definitions of
12:30 15
            structuring; is that right?
12:30 16
12:30 17
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:30 18
12:31 19
            Q. What you have done there is set out three different
            definitions of structuring?
12:31 20
12:31 21
12:31 22
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:31 23
12:31 24
            O. The first is from AUSTRAC?
12:31 25
12:31 26
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:31 27
12:31 28
            Q. The second is from FinCEN. Is FinCEN short for the
12:31 29
            Financial Crimes Enforcement Network? Is that right?
12:31 30
12:31 31
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:31 32
12:31 33
            Q. The third one you set out is the ACAMS definition, and that
            is the entity we were discussing at the beginning of your
12:31 34
12:31 35
            evidence; is that right?
12:31 36
12:31 37
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:31 38
12:31 39
            Q. Do you agree that each of AUSTRAC, FinCEN and
            ACAMS, are authoritative bodies in the anti-money laundering
12:31 40
12:31 41
            area?
12:31 42
12:31 43
            A. Absolutely, yes.
12:31 44
12:31 45
            Q. That is why you use their definitions as opposed to
            someone else's definitions; is that right?
12:31 46
12:31 47
```

12:31 1 A. That is correct, yes. 12:31 2 12:31 3 Q. Would they be the three most authoritative bodies that you 12:31 4 would look for if you went looking for a definition of structuring? 12:31 5 12:31 6 A. I think there are other bodies but for the purpose of this I 12:31 chose those because they gave different lenses to the structuring concept which I thought was helpful to Crown in order to scope 12:31 8 12:31 9 this review. 12:31 10 12:32 11 Q. So you've taken these definitions, and from these definitions you've identified nine possible structuring scenarios 12:32 12 12:32 13 that could be looked for; is that right? 12:32 14 12:32 15 A. That is correct, yes. 12:32 16 12:32 17 Q. If the first three that are listed --- in fact, operator, can we do a split screen --- on the left-hand side we have page 902 and on the 12:32 18 12:32 19 right-hand side page 903. If you just look on the left-hand side of the page there, immediately above where the table starts, you 12:32 20 12:32 21 wrote: 12:32 22 12:32 23 Based on these definitions and AUSTRAC typologies, we 12:32 24 suggest the following scenarios be applied to the data. 12:32 25 12:33 26 And you've listed the nine different scenarios. Can you confirm 12:33 27 for me that it is the first three on the left-hand page, page 0902, 12:33 28 that were the ones that were ultimately searched for; is that right? 12:33 29 12:33 30 A. That is correct, yes. 12:33 31 12:33 32 Q. And all of the ones on the right-hand page, the remaining 12:33 33 six, they were not searched for; is that right? 12:33 34 12:33 35 A. That is correct, yes. 12:33 36 12:33 37 Q. So when Grant Thornton built its forensic data tool to look 12:33 38 for structuring scenarios, it built it to look for the first three only but not the remaining six? 12:33 39 12:33 40 12:33 41 A. That is correct, yes. 12:33 42 12:33 43 Q. In respect of --- if we can look at the first structuring scenario on the right-hand side page, 0903, you can see there, is it 12:33 44 12:33 45 not exactly the same as the first three except that the period is longer? Is that right? 12:33 46 12:33 47

12:33 1 A. That is correct, yes. 12:33 2 12:33 3 Q. So the first three, we've got 24, 48 and 72 hours, and this 12:33 4 fourth one is a 7-day rolling period; is that right? 12:33 5 12:33 6 A. That is correct, yes. 12:33 7 12:33 8 Q. The next one again is similar, sorry, is identical save for the 12:34 9 time period that you are looking for; is that right? 12:34 10 12:34 11 A. That is correct, yes. 12:34 12 12:34 13 O. Then in respect of some of the other ones, for example, the 12:34 14 second-last scenario that you set out there, two or more deposits 12:34 15 of less than \$10,000 each, of which one must be a cash deposit, 12:34 16 totalling less than \$10,000 or more in a 48-hour period, am I right 12:34 17 to understand that that is identical to what I call the second 12:34 18 scenario, except that there you are looking for one cash deposit 12:34 19 and one might be, for example, an electronic funds transfer 12:34 20 deposit? 12:34 21 12:34 22 A. That is correct, yes. 12:34 23 12:34 24 Q. Structuring can occur through electronic funds transfers as 12:34 25 well as cash deposits; is that right? 12:34 26 12:34 27 A. No. Structuring is to avoid the reporting threshold for cash only. So the reason the logic for this scenario is that I'm paying 12:34 28 in under the threshold to avoid the reporting requirement, and 12:34 29 then providing the rest of the money which is not subject to that 12:35 30 12:35 31 reporting requirement because it has come through a wire 12:35 32 transfer. 12:35 33 12:35 34 Q. I see. And so would you agree with me when you look at 12:35 35 each of the definitions, the AUSTRAC, FinCEN and ACAMS definitions, that none of them specify essentially a time cap on the 12:35 36 period for structuring? 12:35 37 12:35 38 12:35 39 A. That is correct. 12:35 40 12:35 41 Q. Yes. So that the definitions themselves don't justify putting a time cap on the structuring scenarios to be searched for? 12:35 42 12:35 43 12:35 44 A. That is correct, yes.

12:35 45 12:35 46

12:35 47

Q. Would you agree with me that the FinCEN definition doesn't refer to cash only, its definition would encompass

- 12:35 1 a combination of cash and electronic funds transfer?
- 12:35 2
- 12:35 3 A. That is correct, yes.
- 12:35 4
- 12:35 5 Q. Ultimately, am I right to understand that you had
- 12:36 6 a discussion with Stokes from Crown, and as a result of that
- 12:36 7 discussion, a decision was made that Grant Thornton would look
- 12:36 8 for three only of the nine possible structuring scenarios?
- 12:36 9
- 12:36 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 12:36 11
- 12:36 12 Q. Okay. Perhaps before I ask you the questions I can help
- 12:36 13 refresh your memory by, operator, same document, look at the
- 12:36 14 page 0901, ending 0901. Thank you.
- 12:36 15
- 12:36 16 There, you can see, Mr Jeans, that Mr Stokes is notifying the
- 12:36 17 MinterEllison lawyers that he and you had had a discussion and
- 12:36 18 agreed to limit the scenarios to the three only. Can you tell us
- 12:36 19 about that conversation or that discussion you had with
- 12:37 20 Mr Stokes? Was that a face-to-face or a telephone discussion?
- 12:37 21
- 12:37 22 A. This was a telephone discussion.
- 12:37 23
- 12:37 24 Q. Was that a telephone discussion initiated by Mr Stokes or
- 12:37 25 initiated by you?
- 12:37 26
- 12:37 27 A. From recollection I think it was initiated by Mr Stokes. We
- 12:37 28 had regular catch-ups so it was part of an ongoing dialogue we
- 12:37 29 had.
- 12:37 30
- 12:37 31 Q. Yes. Did he telephone you to discuss this precise matter,
- 12:37 32 how many scenarios that Grant Thornton would be instructed to
- 12:37 33 look for?
- 12:37 34
- 12:37 35 A. I'm not sure that is within my recollection. I know we were
- 12:37 36 having multiple conversations a day at that point on various
- 12:37 37 issues. This was part of --- we knew at this point we had to settle
- 12:37 38 on a number of scenarios, and obviously that was part of the
- 12:37 39 conversations we were having at that time. What scenarios were
- 12:37 40 appropriate to be run.
- 12:37 41
- 12:37 42 Q. I see. So, can I ask, you've looked at the authoritative
- 12:37 43 definitions --
- 12:37 44
- 12:37 45 A. Yes.
- 12:37 46
- 12:37 47 Q. --- and as a result of them you recommended that there be

12:37 1 nine scenarios. 12:37 2 12:37 3 A. That's correct. 12:37 4 12:37 5 Q. How did it transpire that only three of the nine scenarios were searched for? 12:38 6 12:38 7 12:38 8 A. This was a conversation between myself and Nick where 12:38 9 we discussed the issue that you've raised, which is the time 12:38 10 sequencing of when a threshold transaction, when a series of 12:38 11 transactions could appear to be structuring. Obviously Nick brought the perspective that over a longer period it becomes less 12:38 12 12:38 13 likely to be structuring to avoid a threshold, it could simply be 12:38 14 somebody just deciding to pay cash every Friday or twice a week, 12:38 15 et cetera, so, therefore, it wasn't necessarily structuring to avoid 12:38 16 the cash threshold, it's just the way somebody ultimately decides 12:38 17 to pay for their gaming activity. 12:38 18 12:38 19 So it was a conversation around at what point do we draw the line in order to be able to get Grant Thornton to continue their work 12:38 20 and identify what would be clear structuring. 12:39 21 12:39 22 12:39 23 Q. Yes, but the authoritative definitions that you've set out, 12:39 24 they don't compel a cut-off for the time frame in which you might 12:39 25 look for structuring; you agree? 12:39 26 12:39 27 A. That is correct, yes. 12:39 28 12:39 29 Q. So are you putting more weight on Mr Stokes's definition 12:39 30 of structuring? 12:39 31 12:39 32 A. No. This was a dialogue between myself and Mr Stokes. 12:39 33 And ultimately it was for Crown to decide the scope of the work 12:39 34 that we were doing. 12:39 35 12:39 36 Q. Yes. 12:39 37 12:39 38 A. At the end of the day we had a conversation and, you know, this was the position that Crown settled on post that conversation. 12:39 39 12:39 40 12:39 41 Q. Yes. But would you say that that decision was made 12:39 42 contrary to your recommendation? 12:39 43 12:39 44 A. It was made contrary to a recommendation I had previously

12:39 45

12:40 46

12:40 47

made, but I think we arrived at the point that this was the de minimis level that we should --- or scenarios that we should

undertake. The minimum levels of scenarios that we should

```
12:40 1
           undertake.
12:40 2
12:40 3
           COMMISSIONER: When you say "de minimis level" --
12:40 4
12:40 5
           A. The bare minimum.
12:40 6
           COMMISSIONER: Not what was proper or appropriate or
12:40 7
           sensible, but you couldn't get away with doing less?
12:40 8
12:40 9
12:40 10
            A. That's correct, yes.
12:40 11
12:40 12
            MS O'SULLIVAN: What does that tell you about Crown's
12:40 13
            approach to anti-money laundering?
12:40 14
            A. I don't think it tells me anything about Crown's approach to
12:40 15
12:40 16
            anti-money laundering, I think it tells me an approach about
            getting a piece of work done in a relatively short time scale, and
12:40 17
            making sure the key issues were identified and potentially other
12:40 18
            things which may not have been key were not --- were maybe
12:40 19
            looked at later. And as a result, when we did our analysis, we
12:40 20
            actually ran a number of the longer data scenarios based on the
12:41 21
12:41 22
            Grant Thornton data, and did not discover any other cash
            transactions or other scenarios that would have triggered.
12:41 23
12:41 24
            Because we would include that in our investigation.
12:41 25
12:41 26
            Q. Where is that precisely in your report?
12:41 27
12:41 28
            A. It is not because we didn't find any. So as part of the data --
            so when we were given the Grant Thornton data, we actually
12:41 29
            looked for this and said, "Okay, let's roll it forward", and Grant
12:41 30
12:41 31
            Thornton assisted us in doing this and say, "Okay, are there any
12:41 32
            transactions where we run a seven-day time period, and there is
12:41 33
            one and one", and we didn't find that of that nature.
12:41 34
12:41 35
            COMMISSIONER: But you didn't know that at the time this
12:41 36
            discussion was taking place?
12:41 37
12:41 38
            A. That is correct.
12:41 39
12:41 40
            COMMISSIONER: And your recommendation was you should
12:41 41
            look --
12:41 42
12:41 43
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:41 44
12:41 45
            COMMISSIONER: --- for the purposes of deciding whether
12:41 46
            something was found or not?
12:41 47
```

12:41 1 A. That is correct, yes. 12:41 2 12:41 3 COMMISSIONER: I think I heard yesterday from Grant Thornton that the additional work required on their account 12:41 4 12:42 5 to do these other --- carry out the other searches was, to use your 12:42 6 words, "de minimis" in time and cost. 12:42 7 12:42 8 A. That is correct, yes. 12:42 9 12:42 10 COMMISSIONER: So the question of delay or further delay was 12:42 11 not a real issue? 12:42 12 12:42 13 A. It was discussed but not necessarily a real issue. 12:42 14 12:42 15 MS O'SULLIVAN: Mr Jeans, one of the matters not included in 12:42 16 your Southbank and Riverbank report dated 16 November 2020 is 12:42 17 any assessment of Crown's response to the identification of structuring and other indications of money laundering on the 12:42 18 12:42 19 Southbank and Riverbank accounts. And we spoke earlier about that. You understood that that was an express limitation on the 12:43 20 scope of your investigation. Do you agree with me that 12:43 21 12:43 22 notwithstanding it wasn't part of what you were instructed to do, that that could have occurred back in November 2020? 12:43 23 12:43 24 12:43 25 A. That is correct, yes. 12:43 26 12:43 27 Q. Yes. And do you understand that in fact you were expressly permitted, really, in a structural sense to undertake that 12:43 28 because Crown had applied to AUSTRAC for an exemption to 12:43 29 the tipping-off provisions in respect of SMRs, and that that 12:43 30 12:43 31 exemption expressly included Initialism; is that right? 12:43 32 12:43 33 A. There was no limitation to be doing that review, that is 12:43 34 correct. 12:43 35 12:43 36 Q. So there was nothing stopping you, back in November 2020, from doing the root cause analysis, and also 12:43 37 12:43 38 doing an investigation into Crown's response to the indications of money laundering that were set out in your report with Grant 12:43 39 12:44 40 Thornton and Riverbank and Southbank reports; is that right? 12:44 41 12:44 42 A. That is correct, yes. 12:44 43 12:44 44 Q. But you weren't instructed to do that. To your knowledge, 12:44 45 did Crown instruct anyone else to perform that?

A. I have no knowledge of that.

12:44 46 12:44 47 12:44 1 12:44 2 Q. One matter that I noticed was not in your report was any 12:44 3 recommendations. Do you agree it is a bit surprising to look at a report which reveals indications of a number of different types 12:44 4 12:44 5 of money laundering indications that there aren't recommendations in the report? 12:44 6 12:44 7 12:44 8 A. That was not part of the scope of the report. The report was 12:44 9 to identify whether there were indications of money laundering 12:44 10 and that report was --- express purpose was to be tendered to the Bergin Commission. It was not to assess Crown's response to 12:44 11 those indications of money laundering. So, therefore, 12:44 12 12:45 13 recommendations were not, in my view --- certainly they weren't 12:45 14 within scope and therefore not relevant. 12:45 15 12:45 16 Q. I see. You understand that the Riverbank and Southbank 12:45 17 bank accounts were closed in December 2019; is that your understanding? 12:45 18 12:45 19 12:45 20 A. That is my understanding, yes. 12:45 21 12:45 22 Q. Is there any reason not to think that the same types of transactions, as observed and reported on in your report on the 12:45 23 Riverbank and Southbank accounts, were occurring on other 12:45 24 Crown accounts over the same period? 12:45 25 12:45 26 12:45 27 A. I have no reason doubt that or suspect that. 12:45 28 12:45 29 Q. So no reason to doubt but no reason to suspect? 12:45 30 12:45 31 A. I simply haven't looked at the bank accounts so I can't form 12:45 32 an opinion. 12:45 33 12:45 34 Q. So you are on the fence on that? 12:45 35 12:45 36 A. Well, without looking at the bank statements it would be difficult for me to make a determination. 12:45 37 12:45 38 12:46 39 Q. After the closure of the Southbank and Riverbank accounts, 12:46 40 is it your opinion, having completed this review, that the 12:46 41 transaction activity evident on those accounts is likely to have continued but on other Crown bank accounts? 12:46 42 12:46 43 12:46 44 A. Yes. 12:46 45 12:46 46 Q. And what makes you so sure about that answer?

12:46 47

- 12:46 1 A. Because at that point Crown did not have any controls in
- 12:46 2 place to try and prevent that happening.
- 12:46 3
- 12:46 4 Q. Would you agree with me, Mr Jeans, that structuring is not
- 12:46 5 a new money laundering technique?
- 12:46 6
- 12:46 7 A. It is not a new money laundering technique.
- 12:46 8
- 12:46 9 Q. And presumably structuring has been around ever since the
- 12:46 10 threshold transaction was introduced; would that be a fair
- 12:46 11 assumption?
- 12:46 12
- 12:46 13 A. That is correct, yes.
- 12:46 14
- 12:46 15 Q. Would you also agree with me that smurfing is not a new
- 12:46 16 money laundering technique?
- 12:46 17
- 12:46 18 A. It is not a new money laundering technique. No.
- 12:46 19
- 12:46 20 Q. Do you agree with me that cuckoo smurfing is not a new
- 12:47 21 money laundering technique?
- 12:47 22
- 12:47 23 A. That is a slightly newer technique but it's not a new
- 12:47 24 technique.
- 12:47 25
- 12:47 26 Q. Just on that, I noticed in your report that you quoted
- 12:47 27 AUSTRAC as saying in 2011 that cuckoo smurfing had emerged
- 12:47 28 as a key money laundering methodology over the past decade.
- 12:47 29
- 12:47 30 A. That's right.
- 12:47 31
- 12:47 32 Q. So when you say not that old --
- 12:47 33
- 12:47 34 A. Unfortunately I've been in anti-money laundering and
- 12:47 35 money laundering since 1991, so "old" is a relative context to me.
- 12:47 36 So smurfing and that activity structuring had been going on long
- 12:47 37 before then, whereas, I think, as AML regimes put increasing
- 12:47 38 controls in place, the criminals looked for other avenues. So
- 12:47 39 something that is mid-2000 onwards is slightly newer, I would
- 12:47 40 suggest, than structuring and smurfing.
- 12:47 41
- 12:47 42 Q. But still not new?
- 12:47 43
- 12:48 44 A. But still not new.
- 12:48 45
- 12:48 46 Q. Why did it take Crown until 2020 to pick up on the
- 12:48 47 structuring, smurfing and cuckoo smurfing occurring on the

12:48 1 Southbank and Riverbank accounts? 12:48 2 12:48 3 A. I could not answer that question. That is not within my 12:48 4 knowledge. It is not a question I've asked Crown, why they didn't pick it up earlier. 12:48 5 12:48 6 12:48 7 Q. Yes. Do you think it is a concern that they didn't pick it up, 12:48 8 given that these are not new money laundering techniques? 12:48 9 12:48 10 A. I think it is a concern and I think it is a factor to answer 12:48 11 your previous question of not necessarily looking at the bank 12:48 12 accounts with the anti-money laundering or money laundering 12:48 13 12:48 14 12:48 15 MS O'SULLIVAN: Commissioner, I'm going to move off the 12:48 16 Southbank and Riverbank topic on to a new one. Did you have 12:48 17 any questions? 12:48 18 12:48 19 COMMISSIONER: Yes, I do, but completely unrelated. 12:48 20 12:48 21 Picking up from the last couple of questions that were put to you, 12:49 22 how serious a problem, either in Australia or in Australia and elsewhere, is money laundering? What is the dimension of the 12:49 23 12:49 24 problem? 12:49 25 12:49 26 A. So the dimension of the problem, obviously it is very 12:49 27 difficult to quantify, but there are some what I deem to be 12:49 28 authoritative sources that put the money laundering problem, the 12:49 29 domestic money laundering problem in Australia somewhere around \$15 billion. 12:49 30 12:49 31 COMMISSIONER: Five-zero? 12:49 32 12:49 33 12:49 34 A. One-five. 12:49 35 12:49 36 COMMISSIONER: Per annum? 12:49 37 12:49 38 A. Per annum. And the international money laundering issue, somewhere around \$1.2 to \$1.3 trillion. 12:49 39 12:49 40 12:49 41 COMMISSIONER: Per annum? 12:49 42 12:49 43 A. Per annum. 12:49 44 12:49 45 COMMISSIONER: And what we are talking about here, without 12:49 46 putting too fine a point on it, is criminals cleaning money so it

can be spent?

12:49 47

```
12:49 1
12:49 2
            A. That is correct. And one of the big challenges for
12:50 3
            criminals, particularly at the lower end, is that most criminal
            activity is conducted in cash. So, therefore, cash needs to get into
12:50 4
12:50 5
            the financial system. They are constantly looking at ways to
            move that cash into the financial system.
12:50 6
12:50 7
12:50 8
            COMMISSIONER: And if I look at the $15 billion that is
12:50 9
            laundered in Australia, roughly, but a reasonable estimate --
12:50 10
12:50 11
            A. Yes.
12:50 12
12:50 13
            COMMISSIONER: --- assume that I'm the boss of an organised
12:50 14
            crime syndicate and I can decide where I'm going to launder the
12:50 15
            syndicate's money.
12:50 16
12:50 17
            A. Yes.
12:50 18
12:50 19
            COMMISSIONER: That has been delegated to me. Once upon
            a time I would go to the race track, right?
12:50 20
12:50 21
12:50 22
            A. Possibly yes.
12:50 23
12:50 24
            COMMISSIONER: But not any more, because you can't bet tens
12:50 25
            of thousands of dollars on horse races without getting noticed.
      26
      27
            A. Exactly.
      28
      29
            COMMISSIONER: I can go to a casino.
      30
12:50 31
            A. You can go to a casino but there are the controls over
12:50 32
            $10,000 to be identified as well.
12:50 33
12:51 34
            COMMISSIONER: I understand that, so I have to work out
12:51 35
            ways to get around the controls.
12:51 36
12:51 37
            A. That's correct, yes.
12:51 38
12:51 39
            COMMISSIONER: Where else do I go apart from casinos?
            Where else do I find a place in Australia that deals in tens of
12:51 40
12:51 41
            millions of dollars in cash per week?
12:51 42
12:51 43
            A. That is an increasing problem for the criminal entrepreneur,
            if we can call them that. Obviously a lot of activity that
12:51 44
12:51 45
            AUSTRAC has undertaken over recent years is to try to limit the
            cash channels that are available to the criminal. Effectively one
12:51 46
12:51 47
            of the last cash channels available is the gaming industry. I
```

- would suggest that is not only Crown, but pubs and clubs that have EGMs or pokie machines.

 12:51 3
- 12:51 4 COMMISSIONER: I see. But there's likely to be a much smaller 12:51 5 scale or level at the clubs and pubs; if you walk in with a million
- 12:51 6 dollars something like that, you'd actually get noticed?
- 12:51 7
- 12:51 8 A. You would certainly get noticed at any club with over
- 12:52 9 a substantial amount, but some of these clubs have very large
- 12:52 10 gaming rooms, over 400 to 500 machines, so the opportunity is
- 12:52 11 there.
- 12:52 12
- 12:52 13 COMMISSIONER: So if I'm looking at it as a general problem,
- 12:52 14 not a Crown Casino problem --
- 12:52 15
- 12:52 16 A. Yes.
- 12:52 17
- 12:52 18 COMMISSIONER: --- it is really the gaming area where the
- 12:52 19 criminal element will go as a place of choice to try and launder
- 12:52 20 upwards of 15 billion a year?
- 12:52 21
- 12:52 22 A. It provides particular opportunities for the criminal to do
- 12:52 23 that.
- 12:52 24
- 12:52 25 COMMISSIONER: Sure, but that would be my place of choice.
- 12:52 26 I would go there first, try --
- 12:52 27
- 12:52 28 A. If I was a criminal entrepreneur it would be high on my list
- 12:52 29 of channels to use, absolutely.
- 12:52 30
- 12:52 31 MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you.
- 12:52 32
- 12:52 33 Mr Jeans, whilst we are on the topic of looking at structural
- 12:52 34 issues, can I ask you this question: does Crown make money
- 12:52 35 through money laundering at the casino?
- 12:52 36
- 12:52 37 A. They make money --- they make money from the gambling
- 12:53 38 which may be funded by criminal proceeds but effectively you
- 12:53 39 have to understand, you have to identify that they are criminal
- 12:53 40 proceeds. So that is a difficult --- the only people that make
- 12:53 41 money out of money laundering is money launderers. I don't
- 12:53 42 think we are suggesting Crown is a money laundering enterprise
- 12:53 43 at this point.
- 12:53 44
- 12:53 45 COMMISSIONER: No, I think the question is rather directed at
- 12:53 46 someone else. If I use the gaming table to make it look like I won
- 12:53 47 all this money on a gaming table or a poker machine or something

12:53 1 like that, the casino takes its cut and doesn't have to know where 12:53 2 my money comes from. It necessarily makes a profit --12:53 3 12:53 4 A. That is correct. 12:53 5 12:53 6 COMMISSIONER: --- in the process of organised crime clean 12:53 7 funds. 12:53 8 12:53 9 A. But the laundering process, they don't necessarily want to 12:53 10 bet and gamble the money. They want to be able to convert the 12:53 11 reality from cash into chips and then out into cheques or wire 12:54 12 transfers. So effectively the gaming is not dependent --- the 12:54 13 laundering process is not dependent on the gaming. 12:54 14 12:54 15 COMMISSIONER: There is two ways of looking at it. One is if 12:54 16 I can get cash in and cash out without going to a gaming table or 12:54 17 an EGM, then it is at no cost to me. 12:54 18 12:54 19 A. Exactly. 12:54 20 12:54 21 COMMISSIONER: It might be 5 per cent. The cost of 12:54 22 laundering my money, cost of 5 per cent, like the cost of doing 12:54 23 business? 12:54 24 12:54 25 A. That is correct, yes. 12:54 26 12:54 27 MS O'SULLIVAN: Commissioner, can I tender the mail that we 12:54 28 were discussing a moment ago, that is INI.0002.001.0901 at tab 12:54 29 13 of your bundle? 12:55 30 12:55 31 COMMISSIONER: Email from Nick Stokes to Alice Waterston 12:55 32 and copied to others, including Mr Jeans dated 21 October 2020, 12:55 33 Exhibit 68 12:55 34 35 EXHIBIT #RC0068 - EMAIL FROM MR NICK STOKES 36 37 TO MS ALICE WATERSTON COPIED TO OTHERS INCLUDING MR NEIL JEANS DATED 21 OCTOBER 38 39 2020 12:55 40 12:55 41 12:55 42 MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you. 12:55 43 12:55 44 Mr Jeans, I'm now going to ask you about the October 2020 Initialism opinion on the design adequacy of part A of 12:55 45 Crown's AML program. I'm right to understand, aren't I, that in 12:55 46 October 2020, Initialism reviewed the design adequacy of a new 12:55 47

```
12:56 1
            part A of Crown's AML/CTF program, is that right?
12:56 2
12:56 3
            A. That is correct, yes.
       1
       5
            Q. You provided an advice dated 30 October 2020 on the new
            draft, is that right?
       6
       7
       8
            A. That is correct, yes.
       9
      10
            Q. And that advice is annexed to your written statement dated
            16 April 2021 at annexure J, is that right?
      11
      12
      13
            A. That is correct, yes.
      14
12:56 15
            Q. Do you agree with me there is a significant distinction
12:56 16
            between what is called a design adequacy and, on the other hand,
            operational effectiveness?
12:56 17
12:56 18
12:56 19
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:56 20
12:56 21
            Q. In fact, you yourself have said it is important not to conflate
12:56 22
            the concepts of design inadequacy and operational effectiveness
12:56 23
            on the other hand; is that right?
12:56 24
12:56 25
            A. That is correct, yes.
12:56 26
12:57 27
            Q. So when it comes to design adequacy, assessing design
            adequacy involves including those matters which the AML/CTF
12:57 28
12:57 29
            Act requires to be included?
12:57 30
12:57 31
            A. The AML/CTF Act and the AML/CTF rules.
12:57 32
12:57 33
            Q. Yes, so both the Act and the rules. Can I ask you this,
            Mr Jeans, what is the point of reviewing only the design
12:57 34
            adequacy and not also the operational effectiveness of
12:57 35
            an AML/CTF program?
12:57 36
12:57 37
12:57 38
            A. It is usually a matter of sequencing. Effectively you assess
12:57 39
            the design adequacy, and then an organisation goes away and
12:57 40
            implements, and then you then attest the implementation, which is
12:57 41
            effectively the operational effectiveness of that program. So the
            piece of work we were asked to do was to look at the joint
12:57 42
            program that was being put in place, make recommendations for
12:57 43
            adjustment, and then obviously form and then based on the
12:57 44
            adjustments make or provide an opinion on the design adequacy
12:58 45
12:58 46
            only.
12:58 47
```

12:58 1 Q. Yes, but am I right to understand that you haven't been 12:58 2 engaged for that further part, which is to assess the operational 12:58 3 effectiveness of Crown's AML/CTF program? 12:58 4 12:58 5 A. We have not, no. 12:58 6 12:58 7 Q. Do you know whether anyone else has been engaged to assess the operational effectiveness of Crown's new AML/CTF 12:58 8 12:58 9 program? 12:58 10 12:58 11 A. I do not, no. 12:58 12 12:58 13 O. So does that mean, in a sense, that Crown has a new 12:58 14 AML/CTF program which you've given opinion on and said it is designed appropriately --12:58 15 12:58 16 12:58 17 A. Yes. 12:58 18 12:58 19 Q. --- but they don't presently know, to your knowledge, whether it is operationally effective? 12:58 20 12:58 21 12:58 22 A. To my knowledge, that is correct, yes. 12:58 23 12:58 24 Q. Around that time as well, October 2020, you --- by which I mean Initialism and you --- commenced supporting Crown to 25 undertake a anti-money laundering and counterterrorism 26 27 financing risk assessment for both Crown Melbourne and Crown 28 Perth, is that right? 29 30 A. That is correct, yes. 31 32 Q. That work wasn't completed, is that right? 33 34 A. That is correct, yes. 35 36 Q. Was it not completed because Initialism didn't finish it, or was it not completed at Crown's request? 37 38 39 A. At Crown's request. 40 41 Q. Did that request come through directly to you, "Please stop work on this"? 42 43 12:59 44 A. No, we provided input, provided some drafts but they 12:59 45 were --- we did not receive a response back from those drafts. 12:59 46

12:59 47

Q. Okay. So it wasn't the case you got a phone call to say

"Neil, pens down" --12:59 1 12:59 2 12:59 3 A. No. 12:59 4 Q. --- there was just non-responsiveness from Crown; is that 12:59 5 12:59 6 right? 12:59 7 12:59 8 A. That is correct, yes. 12:59 9 12:59 10 Q. How far through the money laundering and terrorism financing risk assessment did you get? 12:59 11 12:59 12 12:59 13 A. We had done very much preliminary drafts, which were 12:59 14 based on our understanding of Crown and the businesses that we were engaged in. We were waiting for feedback from Crown on 13:00 15 13:00 16 those determinations and also for them to provide data that would help us more finely hone the risks --- more finely identify the risks 13:00 17 that were present. 13:00 18 13:00 19 13:00 20 O. And am I right to understand that you didn't get that feedback and you didn't get that data? 13:00 21 13:00 22 13:00 23 A. We didn't get the feedback or the data, no. 13:00 24 13:00 25 Q. Who was your main contact at Crown for the risk assessment? 13:00 26 13:00 27 13:00 28 A. That would be Mr Stokes. 13:00 29 13:00 30 Q. Was it Mr Stokes who was non-responsive in terms of giving you the feedback in the data that you had requested; is that 13:00 31 13:00 32 right? 13:00 33 13:00 34 A. I think he delegated to that Mr Sutherland. It was 13:00 35 Mr Stokes and Mr Sutherland that we were engaging on, on that 13:00 36 piece of work. 13:00 37 Q. Is it the case that you had, for example, emails that were not 13:00 38 responded to; is that right? 13:00 39 13:00 40 13:01 41 A. Yes, I basically sent some emails requesting the data and obviously nothing came back. 13:01 42 13:01 43 13:01 44 Q. Yes, and do you know why? 13:01 45 A. I don't know why, no. I can assume that they were going

13:01 46

13:01 47

down a different path and taking a more detailed look at the

- 13:01 1 ML/TF risks. Our piece of work was designed to be a very short
- 13:01 2 piece of work and by its nature was relatively limited. I think that
- 13:01 3 at that point there was a desire by Crown to take a more detailed
- 13:01 4 look at the AML risks.
- 13:01 5
- 13:01 6 Q. Are you speculating or do you know that?
- 13:01
- 13:01 8 A. From conversations, piecing conversations together, that is
- 13:01 9 effectively my impression of why Crown did not necessarily --
- 13:01 10
- 13:01 11 Q. I see. You said that your work, your risk assessment was
- 13:01 12 going to be a short and limited risk assessment.
- 13:01 13
- 13:01 14 A. Yes.
- 13:01 15
- 13:01 16 Q. Can you tell us, in your understanding how it was limited?
- 13:01 17
- 13:01 18 A. It was simply limited by the model that we were using,
- 13:02 19 which is an off-the-shelf model, which was not specifically
- 13:02 20 designed for casinos. It was designed for smaller organisations,
- 13:02 21 but effectively went through a process of assessing the areas that
- 13:02 22 are required to by the AML/CTF rules, and that would then at
- 13:02 23 least give Crown some degree of insight into the ML/TF risks, or
- 13:02 24 an increased insight into the ML/TF risks. Throughout that
- 13:02 25 process we discussed with various parties in Crown whether that
- 13:02 26 was the right end approach in terms of whether this was just
- 13:02 27 a limited piece of work to begin with, and then there will be
- 13:02 28 a more detailed piece of work following up, and based on those
- 13:02 29 conversations I assume that it was apparent this piece of work
- 13:02 30 was going to be a limited piece of work.
- 13:02 31
- 13:03 32 Q. You mentioned it was a short piece of work.
- 13:03 33
- 13:03 34 A. Yes.
- 13:03 35
- 13:03 36 Q. Did you say that because Crown had said to you "We need
- 13:03 37 something quite quickly"?
- 13:03 38
- 13:03 39 A. That is correct, yes.
- 13:03 40
- 13:03 41 Q. Did you understand why they needed something quite
- 13:03 42 quickly?
- 13:03 43
- 13:03 44 A. My understanding was because whilst they had disparate
- 13:03 45 other risk assessments and other parts of risk assessments within
- 13:03 46 the organisation, they didn't have a single view of the risk
- 13:03 47 assessment in a single document.

```
13:03 1
13:03 2
            Q. Yes, but why did they need it quickly?
13:03 3
13:03 4
            A. This was again based on the Bergin Inquiry.
13:03 5
13:03 6
            Q. So was it your understanding that Crown were looking to
13:03 7
            get something short and sharp from you to present to the Bergin
            Inquiry?
13:03 8
13:03 9
13:03 10
            A. Or to present after the Bergin Inquiry to ILGA.
13:03 11
13:03 12
            Q. To?
13:03 13
13:03 14
            A. ILGA.
13:03 15
13:03 16
            Q. I see. And that is ILGA; is that right?
13:03 17
13:03 18
            A. ILGA, the NSW gaming regulator.
13:03 19
13:03 20
            O. This risk assessment, the one that we've been speaking
            about that didn't go ahead, was that the only piece of work around
13:04 21
13:04 22
            this time that didn't complete for Crown?
13:04 23
13:04 24
            A. There were a number around that time that we started,
13:04 25
            produced drafts, and were not subsequently completed.
13:04 26
13:04 27
            Q. Can you tell me what the other ones were?
13:04 28
            A. From memory, from the list, I can go through that if you've
13:04 29
13:04 30
            got the list, but certainly the IFTI review, the international funds
            transfer instruction review, the Burswood Nominees and Crown
13:04 31
13:04 32
            Melbourne review of the prohibitions, the bank account review
13:04 33
            based on prohibitions and also the assurance piece of work.
13:04 34
13:04 35
            Q. Okay. So the assurance piece of work, am I right to
13:04 36
            understand that you were given instructions in November 2020 --
13:04 37
13:04 38
            A. That's correct.
13:04 39
13:04 40
            Q. --- to start assisting Crown to develop an AML/CTF
13:05 41
            compliance assurance plan?
13:05 42
13:05 43
            A. That is correct, yes.
13:05 44
13:05 45
            Q. So that wasn't completed, you've just told us. But you did
            get to the point of providing a draft report to Crown in November
13:05 46
            2020; is that right?
13:05 47
```

13:05 1 13:05 2 A. Yes, a draft for their review and feedback. 13:05 3 13:05 4 Q. And is that the report at tab K of your statement? 13:05 5 13:05 6 A. I believe it is, yes. 13:05 7 13:05 8 Q. Why was that work not completed? 13:05 9 13:05 10 A. From my understanding, because there were competing priorities within Crown. 13:05 11 13:05 12 13:05 13 Q. I see. So there was nothing from your end that meant you 13:05 14 couldn't complete it; is that right? 13:05 15 13:05 16 A. That is correct, yes. 13:05 17 Q. And you had got to the point where you prepared a draft 13:05 18 13:05 19 report? 13:05 20 13:05 21 A. That is correct, yes. 13:05 22 Q. In respect of that, did you get a call to say "Pens down, 13:05 23 Mr Jeans", or was it another example of not getting any response 13:05 24 from Crown to the draft? 13:06 25 13:06 26 13:06 27 A. No response from Crown regarding the draft. 13:06 28 13:06 29 Q. Did you follow them up to say "You've had my draft for a while now"? 13:06 30 13:06 31 13:06 32 A. Through verbal conversations. 13:06 33 13:06 34 Q. Who were those verbal conversations with? 13:06 35 13:06 36 A. Mr Stokes and Mr Sutherland. 13:06 37 13:06 38 Q. Yes. I presume you asked them, "Do you have any feedback on my draft, can I issue it as final"; is that the type of 13:06 39 inquiry you did make of them? 13:06 40 13:06 41 13:06 42 A. Not necessarily. Effectively we were producing a draft that they would then provide commentary on. Obviously their priority 13:06 43 is their priority. We would obviously then respond to that, 13:06 44 respond to their feedback and then ultimately provide additional 13:06 45 commentary as and when that occurred. 13:06 46 13:06 47

13:06	Q. So it strikes me as odd that in November 2020, after the	
13:06		
13:07		
	1 ,	
13:07	4 report, that Crown is saying that an anti-money laundering	
13:07	5 compliance assurance plan is not a priority. Does that strike you	
13:07		
	·	
13:07		
13:07	A. I'm not saying it is not a priority, and it's not the highest	
13:07	9 priority at that time.	
13:07 1	0	
13:07 1		
13:07 1		
13:07 1	3	
13:07 1	4 A. They were continuing to evolve the transaction monitoring	
13:07 1	•	
13:07 1		
	, , , ,	
13:07 1	, , , , , , , ,	
13:07 1	8 with them was they simply did not have the capacity to progress	
13:07 1	9 this any further at that time.	
13:07 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
13:07 2		
13:08 2	in November 2020, is it likely that this task that you were	
13:08 2	undertaking to assist with the compliance assurance plan could	
13:08 2		
13:08 2	•	
13:08 2	· •	
13:08 2	7	
13:08 2	Q. So it was a lack of resources that meant that this	
13:08 2	-	
13:08 3		
13:08 3	, y	
13:08 3	$^{\prime}2$	
13:08 3	Q. I'm moving to a new topic Commissioner. Is now	
13:08 3	4 a suitable time?	
13:08 3		
13:08 3	J	
13:08 3		
13:08 3	8 Adjourn to 2 o'clock.	
13:08 3	9	
13:08 4	.0	
13:08 4		1 /17
	<u>-</u>	VI]
14:03 4		
14:03 4	.3	
14:03 4	4 RESUMED [2:03P.N	1.]
14:03 4	<u>.</u>	•
14:03 4		
14:03 4	COMMISSIONER: Just take a seat for a minute, Ms O'Sullivan.	

```
14:04 1
14:04 2
            I think we are now going to be pretty clear about how the
14:04 3
            hearings are going to have to be conducted from tomorrow on.
            The restrictions come into play at 6.00 pm tonight. This is how
14:04 4
            we are going to have to proceed. Indoors, everybody has to wear
14:04 5
14:04 6
            a mask with the following exceptions; me.
14:04 7
14:04 8
            A. (Laughs).
14:04 9
14:04 10
            COMMISSIONER: I'm not sure that is in the Government
14:04 11
            regulation, but, me, my associate, witness, who is in the witness
            box and whoever is either questioning the witness or addressing
14:04 12
14:04 13
            me. But if you can talk between yourselves, you wear masks.
            We have to limit the number of people in the room, so it would be
14:05 14
            best if every group who has leave to appear could limit your
14:05 15
14:05 16
            group to four people. I think four people is a reasonable number
            and everybody else will have to watch virtually. There will be
14:05 17
            a protocol published on the website today, sometime during the
14:05 18
            course, probably before we finish up this afternoon, reminding
14:05 19
            people how the online hearings will go and what needs to be done
14:05 20
            to get login numbers and so on so, that the virtual hearings can
14:05 21
14:05 22
            take place in either counsel's chambers or law firms, offices, or at
             home or wherever you want to do them. But you will have to
14:05 23
14:06 24
            engage in the process to be able to log in to the live hearing.
14:06 25
14:06 26
            So far as the media are concerned, they have been attending in the
14:06 27
            room next door but they won't be able to attend the building
            anymore. The media will have to do virtual hearings as well as
14:06 28
14:06 29
             anybody outside the four-person team. These are the standard list
14:06 30
            of instructions that you are very familiar with.
14:06 31
14:06 32
            If anybody has any of the following symptoms, do not come here,
14:06 33
            get tested and go home. You will have to wear masks not only in
            this room but everywhere in the buildings indoors. There will be
14:06 34
14:07 35
            masks, I think, already being made available at a table outside the
            hearing room. There are sanitisers downstairs as you walk into
14:07 36
14:07 37
            the hearing room. That will be available. Physical distancing as
             much as possible. And if everybody can register, there is
14:07 38
             a register on this floor and downstairs. I think there are a few
14:07 39
            locations. We will observe that.
14:07 40
14:07 41
14:07 42
             A suggestion is regular breaks so you can have a cigarette and
            take a break outside for a walk and get some fresh air. We'll do
14:07 43
14:07 44
            the best we can.
14:07 45
14:07 46
            I've got my fingers crossed and hope it doesn't get anymore
            severe than that, but nobody knows. If we actually have to move
14:07 47
```

14:08 1 to virtual hearings, that is outside here, then it will take maybe a day or two to get the technology up and running. So we'll 14:08 2 14:08 3 necessarily have a gap, but (inaudible) I will deal with it in 14:08 4 consultation with everyone how about best to proceed and how we are going to do it. That's if things get worse. At the moment I 14:08 5 14:08 6 hope that that doesn't. That's all I wanted to say about that. 14:08 7 14:08 8 Thank you, Ms O'Sullivan. 14:08 9 14:08 10 MS O'SULLIVAN: Thank you, Commissioner. 14:08 11 14:08 12 Mr Jeans, I am going to move on to another of Initialism's 14:08 13 engagement by Crown, and in particular I'm going to ask you questions about the 2021 bank account review, which I 14:08 14 understand is a review that you've conducted very recently; is that 14:08 15 14:08 16 right? 14:08 17 14:08 18 A. That is correct, yes. 14:08 19 14:08 20 O. By way of background, it is your understanding, is it, that the Southbank and Riverbank accounts were closed in December 14:09 21 14:09 22 2019? 14:09 23 14:09 24 A. That is correct, yes. 14:09 25 14:09 26 O. That subsequent to that closure, do you understand Crown 14:09 27 notified its customers of the closure of those accounts and told them to use the Crown Melbourne and Crown Perth accounts 14:09 28 14:09 29 instead? 14:09 30 14:09 31 A. I'm aware of that, yes. 14:09 32 14:09 33 Q. Am I right to understand that then in response to what was revealed in the Grant Thornton and Initialism reports on 14:09 34 14:09 35 Southbank and Riverbank, Crown made some changes to some of 14:09 36 its AML controls? 14:09 37 14:09 38 A. That is correct, yes. 14:09 39 14:09 40 Q. And, in particular, is it your understanding that one of the changes was that Crown prohibited cash deposits into its bank 14:09 41 14:09 42 accounts? 14:09 43 14:09 44 A. That is correct, yes. 14:09 45

14:09 46

14:09 47

Q. The second change was that Crown prohibited third-party

deposits and money remitter deposits into its bank accounts?

```
14:10 1
14:10 2
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:10 3
14:10 4
            Q. A third change in policy adopted was a return of funds
            policy whereby any transactions which were prohibited, such as
14:10 5
            cash deposits and third-party and money remitter deposits, where
14:10 6
            those occurred the funds would be returned?
14:10 7
14:10 8
14:10 9
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:10 10
            Q. Is it your understanding that the policies were roughly
14:10 11
            operational towards the end of last year, 2020?
14:10 12
14:10 13
14:10 14
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:10 15
14:10 16
            Q. So is that the relevant context in which you conducted
14:10 17
            a bank account review at the beginning of this year?
14:10 18
14:10 19
            A. That is correct, yes. I was tasked to undertake a review
            across a number of months' bank account statements to see
14:10 20
            whether the prohibitions were being followed.
14:10 21
14:10 22
14:10 23
            Q. Sorry, were being honoured, did you say?
14:10 24
14:10 25
            A. Being followed.
14:10 26
14:10 27
            Q. Thank you. So the purpose was to have a look at the bank
14:10 28
            accounts to see whether the new policies were being observed
            and implemented; is that right?
14:10 29
14:10 30
14:11 31
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:11 32
14:11 33
            Q. I understand it, the way you have described it in your
            statement is that Initialism was undertaking the review to assess
14:11 34
14:11 35
            whether the prohibitions relating to cash payments and third-party
            transfers were being firstly observed by customers and secondly
14:11 36
            enforced by Crown? Is that accurate?
14:11 37
14:11 38
14:11 39
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:11 40
14:11 41
            Q. So that involved again reviewing bank statements but in
            this instance it was ANZ bank statements with Crown Melbourne
14:11 42
            and Crown Perth; is that right?
14:11 43
14:11 44
14:11 45
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:11 46
```

14:11 47

Q. What you did is you analysed them for the transaction types

14:11 1 that had been prohibited; is that right? 14:11 2 14:11 3 A. That is correct, yes. 14:11 4 Q. I understand that Grant Thornton assisted you with this 14:11 5 14:11 6 task; is that right? 14:11 14:11 8 A. That is not correct, no. 14:11 9 14:11 10 Q. Oh, I see. So that was a task that you did without Grant Thornton? 14:11 11 14:11 12 14:11 13 A. We did it on our own, yes. 14:11 14 14:11 15 Q. Does that mean you did a manual review of bank 14:11 16 statements? 14:11 17 14:11 18 A. We did a manual review of bank statements, looking at the 14:12 19 physical copies and going down each transaction. 14:12 20 14:12 21 Q. Is it the case that if you are only looking at a very short time 14:12 22 period it is feasible to manually review the bank statements, but when you need to look at years and years you might need some 14:12 23 14:12 24 computer assistance to ingest the data into a program and then --14:12 25 14:12 26 A. Yes, that's the case, but also because there is a limited 14:12 27 review, we were looking at a limited set of transaction types and trying to identify those transaction type. It was possible to do this 14:12 28 with effectively a piece of paper and a ruler. 14:12 29 14:12 30 14:12 31 Q. And you looked at, is it, two months' worth of data; is that 14:12 32 right? 14:12 33 14:12 34 A. That is correct, yes. 14:12 35 14:12 36 Q. Operator, can I have this document brought up into the hearing room. INI.0005.0001.0466. 14:12 37 14:12 38 14:12 39 Tab 20 of your bundle, Commissioner. 14:12 40 14:13 41 Mr Jeans, this email is addressed to you from a few months ago. Can you confirm, are they the instructions that you received from 14:13 42 Allens on behalf of Crown to conduct the bank statement review 14:13 43 14:13 44 that we've just been speaking about?

A. That is correct, yes.

14:13 45 14:13 46

14:13 47

```
14:13 1
           Q. So the relevant time period there is 1 November 2020 to 16
           February 2021. Am I right to understand there was a slight
14:13 2
14:13 3
           adjustment to that time frame; is that right?
14:13 4
14:13 5
           A. That is correct, yes.
14:13 6
14:13 7
           Q. So, obviously this morning we've been speaking about
           an analysis of the Crown Melbourne and Crown Perth bank
14:13 8
14:13 9
           accounts which is equivalent to the Riverbank and Southbank
14:13 10
            review. But this task here is quite different from that, is that
14:13 11
            right?
14:13 12
14:13 13
            A. Yes, quite different.
14:13 14
14:13 15
            Q. This task is looking for evidence on the bank statements as
14:13 16
            to whether or not the new reforms Crown has put in are being
            observed by customers and enforced by Crown?
14:14 17
14:14 18
14:14 19
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:14 20
            MS O'SULLIVAN: I tender that email.
14:14 21
14:14 22
14:14 23
            COMMISSIONER: Email from Caroline Marshall to Neil Jeans.
14:14 24
            17 February 2021 is 69.
      25
      26
      27
            EXHIBIT #RC0069 - EMAIL FROM MS CAROLINE
      28
            MARSHALL TO MR NEIL JEANS DATED 17 FEBRUARY
      29
            2021
      30
      31
14:14 32
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Operator, INI.0005.0001.0462.
14:14 33
14:14 34
            Tab 21 of your folder, Commissioner.
14:14 35
14:14 36
            Again, Mr Jeans, you might recall this email. It is a recent email
            from a solicitor at Allens to yourself. Can you confirm, this is
14:15 37
            a slightly more detailed scope of work for the bank account
14:15 38
            review that we've just been speaking about?
14:15 39
14:15 40
14:15 41
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:15 42
14:15 43
            Q. And you can see in the first dot point there is a slight
            change to the date range across which transactions would be
14:15 44
14:15 45
            reviewed; can you see that?
14:15 46
14:15 47
            A. That is correct, yes.
```

14:15 1	
14:15 2	Q. So ultimately your review was of transactions that were on
14:15 3	the bank accounts between the dates of 1 December 2020 to 16
14:15 4	February 2021; is that right?
14:15 5	1 001 0 m. j
14:15 6	A. That is correct, yes.
14:15 7	
14:15 8	Q. And that sets out the various scenarios and transactions that
14:15 9	were to be looked for; is that right?
14:15 10	, ,
14:15 11	A. That is correct, yes.
14:15 12	•
14:15 13	Q. Thank you. I tender that email.
14:15 14	
14:16 15	COMMISSIONER: Exhibit 70, email from Caroline Marshall to
14:16 16	Neil Jeans, 22 February 2021.
14:16 17	
18	
19	EXHIBIT #RC0070 - EMAIL FROM MS CAROLINE
20	MARSHALL TO MR NEIL JEANS DATED 22 FEBRUARY
21	2021
22	
14:16 23	
14:16 24	MS O'SULLIVAN: Mr Jeans, after receiving the detailed
14:16 25	instructions you went about performing the analysis; is that right?
14:16 26	
14:16 27	A. That is correct, yes.
14:16 28	
14:16 29	Q. And you prepared a draft report?
14:16 30	
14:16 31	A. I did, indeed, yes.
14:16 32	
14:16 33	Q. Is that draft report at annexure N to your witness statement
14:16 34	that is dated 16 April 2020?
14:16 35	
14:16 36	A. I believe it is, yes.
14:16 37	
14:16 38	Q. Can we have that document brought up to the screen,
14:16 39	please, operator. INI.0004.0001.0709.
14:16 40	That is more and as a draft remore Was a final remore managed?
14:17 41 14:17 42	That is marked as a draft report. Was a final report prepared?
14:17 42 14:17 43	A. No.
14:17 43	A. INU.
14:17 44	Q. I've also observed, Mr Jeans, that there is no body to the
14:17 45	report. It just essentially starts with the appendices. Is that
14:17 47	because it was essentially got to the draft phase and you didn't

- 14:17 1 get to the phase where you wrote out observations and
- 14:17 2 conclusions and so on and so forth?
- 14:17 3
- 14:17 4 A. That is correct. It was a draft document to provide
- 14:17 5 feedback to Crown and their legal advisors of what we'd actually
- 14:17 6 found, rather than set out a full report.
- 14:17 7
- 14:17 8 Q. Okay. So why didn't it get to the stage of being a final
- 14:17 9 report?
- 14:17 10
- 14:17 11 A. We were not asked to finalise this report.
- 14:17 12 14:17 13
- 14:17 13 Q. Okay. But were you asked to in a sense pause or pens
- 14:17 14 down at any stage?
- 14:17 15
- 14:17 16 A. We were asked --- we were asked to provide this, we
- 14:17 17 provided a presentation on this, and we haven't had any request to
- 14:18 18 undertake further work on this in this area.
- 14:18 19
- 14:18 20 Q. Okay. We'll come back to the presentation in a moment.
- 14:18 21
- 14:18 22 Operator, are we able to look at two pages together, the pages
- 14:18 23 ending 0712 and 0713?
- 14:18 24
- 14:18 25 I will summarise a bit, Mr Jeans, so you can tell me where I get it
- 14:18 26 wrong.
- 14:18 27
- 14:18 28 A. Okay.
- 14:18 29
- 14:18 30 Q. Am I right to understand that you've identified and listed, in
- 14:18 31 appendices B, C and E a series of what might be cash deposits?
- 14:18 32
- 14:18 33 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:18 34
- 14:18 35 Q. And if they were cash deposits, they would be deposits in
- 14:18 36 contravention of Crown's new policy not to accept cash deposits;
- 14:18 37 is that right?
- 14:18 38
- 14:18 39 A. If they were cash deposits and weren't subsequently
- 14:19 40 returned, that would be correct, yes.
- 14:19 41
- 14:19 42 Q. I see. But am I right to understand the information that you
- 14:19 43 reviewed on the bank statements didn't permit you to conclude
- 14:19 44 one way or another whether it was or was not a cash deposit?
- 14:19 45
- 14:19 46 A. That's correct, the information on the bank statements was
- 14:19 47 very limited.

- 14:19 1
- 14:19 2 Q. So on that basis, with just the bank account statements, you
- 14:19 3 couldn't conclude whether or not the customers were complying
- 14:19 4 with the new policy of not permitting cash deposits into its bank
- 14:19 5 accounts?
- 14:19 6
- 14:19 7 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:19 8
- 14:19 9 Q. Can we go to page 13 of the report, page ending 0722. This
- 14:19 10 is appendix F, Mr Jeans. There I understand that it deals with
- 14:19 11 telegraphic deposits from third parties, including money
- 14:19 12 remitters, being deposits not from a patron's personal bank
- 14:19 13 account.
- 14:19 14
- 14:19 15 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:19 16
- 14:19 17 Q. So this would be a list of transactions which were contrary
- 14:20 18 to the new policy; is that right?
- 14:20 19
- 14:20 20 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:20 21
- 14:20 22 Q. I see that there is a number of colours that you've used.
- 14:20 23
- 14:20 24 A. Yes.
- 14:20 25
- 14:20 26 Q. We don't have a legend so I am going to ask you essentially
- 14:20 27 to tell us what the colours mean. If we can start with what looks
- 14:20 28 like light green?
- 14:20 29
- 14:20 30 A. Light green, so there was evidence that these were returned.
- 14:20 31 And the yellow was that we did not have any evidence that these
- 14:20 32 were being returned, or we could not source evidence that these
- 14:20 33 were returned.
- 14:20 34
- 14:20 35 Q. On the next page, there is red. What does that signify?
- 14:20 36
- 14:20 37 A. They appear not to have been returned.
- 14:20 38
- 14:21 39 Q. Am I right to summarise, there are pages and pages of red?
- 14:21 40
- 14:21 41 A. There are in relation to one particular customer, yes.
- 14:21 42
- 14:21 43 Q. Yes, but if we are looking at it in terms of the number of
- 14:21 44 transactions, you would agree with me that the vast majority are
- 14:21 45 highlighted in red; would you agree?
- 14:21 46
- 14:21 47 A. That is correct, from this tab, yes.

14:21 1 14:21 2 Q. So the appendix has a comprehensive listing of all 14:21 3 telegraphic deposits from third parties, including money 14:21 4 remitters? 14:21 5 14:21 6 A. It is a list of the ones we identified that met the rule. So it 14:21 7 is the ones that we believed were aligned to the rule, or the prohibition that Crown had put in, and we had identified in the 14:21 8 14:21 9 bank statement. So it's not every transaction that has occurred 14:21 10 through that bank account, it's every transaction that met the rule. 14:21 11 14:21 12 Q. When you say "met the rule" you mean that the rule had 14:21 13 prohibited in a sense. 14:21 14 14:21 15 A. Yes, so the rule was that Crown had, from what we 14:22 16 understand, engaged with clients and had informed them that they were not accepting telegraphic transfers from third parties going 14:22 17 forward. Effectively, we were tasked to look at the bank 14:22 18 14:22 19 statements to see whether there were any telegraphic transfers 14:22 20 from third parties that were evidence in the bank accounts. 14:22 21 14:22 22 COMMISSIONER: And if they were, whether they had been 14:22 23 returned? 14:22 24 14:22 25 A. And if they were, whether they had been returned. That's 14:22 26 correct. 14:22 27 14:22 28 COMMISSIONER: Red is they were received but no evidence of 14:22 29 returning? 14:22 30 14:22 31 A. We had no evidence again that they had been returned, yes. 14:22 32 The bank account didn't evidence they had been returned. 14:22 33 14:22 34 MS O'SULLIVAN: This table then will demonstrate both 14:22 35 instances of transactions that were both contrary to Crown's 14:22 36 policy but also transactions where Crown wasn't adhering to its own policy of returning the funds? 14:22 37 14:22 38 14:22 39 A. Potentially, yes. 14:22 40 14:23 41 Q. And why do you have the caveat of potentially? 14:23 42 14:23 43 A. Because we are purely looking at the bank statements. The funds may have been returned in a different way through 14:23 44 14:23 45 a different bank account, or there may be an explanation for why they weren't returned, because there was an exemption policy in 14:23 46 place, particularly for repaying debts, so ultimately we didn't have 14:23 47

- 14:23 1 that level of information. 14:23 2
- 14:23 3 COMMISSIONER: I thought you were explaining that the policy
- 14:23 4 was that if money came into the account, it was to be returned out
- 14:23 5 of the account, and what you are saying is that there is
- 14:23 6 a possibility you don't know one way or the other, that if money
- 14:23 7 came into the account, say \$100,000 by electronic transfer, it may
- 14:23 8 have been paid to the patron from some other Crown account, but
- 14:23 9 the actual deposit remains in this account?
- 14:23 10
- 14:23 11 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:23 12
- 14:23 13 COMMISSIONER: Unlikely though? Possible but unlikely --
- 14:23 14
- 14:23 15 A. Unlikely but possible, but we weren't given the evidence to
- 14:24 16 be able to form a view one way or the other.
- 14:24 17
- 14:24 18 COMMISSIONER: Yes, understand.
- 14:24 19
- 14:24 20 MS O'SULLIVAN: And presumably you could have requested
- 14:24 21 that evidence and obtained it and come to a final conclusion; is
- 14:24 22 that right?
- 14:24 23
- 14:24 24 A. That was our intention for the next phase.
- 14:24 25
- 14:24 26 Q. Yes, but nonetheless, that hasn't progressed; is that right?
- 14:24 27
- 14:24 28 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:24 29
- 14:24 30 Q. You haven't done that extra investigation to be able to
- 14:24 31 conclude definitively one way or another and that is at the request
- 14:24 32 of Crown; is that right?
- 14:24 33
- 14:24 34 A. We haven't undertaken that work simply because we
- 14:24 35 haven't been provided that information by Crown and asked to
- 14:24 36 take it to the next level.
- 14:24 37
- 14:24 38 Q. I see. Because originally you weren't instructed to do half
- 14:24 39 a report; is that right?
- 14:24 40
- 14:24 41 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:24 42
- 14:24 43 Q. Usually when you receive the instructions, you would
- 14:24 44 assume you undertake the task and you report on the task, and
- 14:24 45 that the report would end up being a final report?
- 14:24 46
- 14:24 47 A. That would be my assumption, yes.

14:24 1 14:24 2 Q. So you've been stopped not quite halfway but partway; is 14:24 3 that right? 14:24 4 14:24 5 A. That is fair representation, yes. 14:24 6 14:24 7 Q. So I guess you would say these are provisional results? 14:24 8 14:25 9 A. They are interim results, yes, absolutely. 14:25 10 14:25 11 Q. And they don't reflect very well on Crown; do you agree? 14:25 12 14:25 13 A. There are certain, obviously, transactions that you can see 14:25 14 require some further investigation to see whether the prohibitions 14:25 15 are working or not. 14:25 16 14:25 17 Q. So you have on the one hand you are looking at whether 14:25 18 customers are doing what they've been asked to do and on the 14:25 19 other hand you are looking at whether Crown is doing what it said it would do. You can understand that customers might take 14:25 20 a while to adjust and that there might be the occasional deposit 14:25 21 14:25 22 which is in violation of the new policy; do you agree? 14:25 23 14:25 24 A. That is correct, yes. 14:25 25 14:25 26 Q. Would you expect Crown, once it has made the decision, to 14:25 27 prohibit these types of deposits and enact a policy which says that they must be returned, would you not expect Crown would do 14:25 28 14:25 29 that in every instance? 14:25 30 14:25 31 A. I certainly would expect they would do that in every 14:25 32 instance. 14:25 33 14:25 34 Q. And these provisional results suggest they are not doing 14:25 35 that? 14:25 36 14:25 37 A. Based on the information provided, yes. 14:25 38 14:25 39 Q. So, can I ask you this: in respect of cash deposits that are made into Crown bank accounts under the TTR threshold. 14:25 40 14:26 41 essentially anonymous deposits, how does Crown return that 14:26 42 money? 14:26 43 14:26 44 A. They would contact the patron I would assume because 14:26 45 obviously they would be done with a patron number and they would be able to contact the patron and obviously make those --

14:26 46

14:26 47

the money --- return the money to them through whatever means

- 14:26 1 was agreed with the patron.
- 14:26 2
- 14:26 3 Q. Yesterday when we spoke to Ms Shamai, she talked about
- 14:26 4 the process that she went through in analysing the data, and she
- 14:26 5 mentioned that there were obviously a subset of deposits where
- 14:26 6 the patron identification was indicated on the deposit and she also
- 14:26 7 said that there was another subset of deposits where there was no
- 14:26 8 patron identified as being the recipient of the deposit, and she
- 14:26 9 explained to us how she had to then go back to Crown and obtain
- 14:26 10 information from Crown as to whose account that was deposited
- 14:26 11 into. So in respect of cash deposits that are made into these
- 14:27 12 accounts that you've identified here, where the depositor is
- 14:27 13 anonymous because it is under the \$10,000 transaction threshold,
- 14:27 14 and there is no patron identification included in any part of the
- 14:27 15 transfer, or the deposit, how does Crown know who to return the
- 14:27 16 funds to?
- 14:27 17
- 14:27 18 A. They would have to wait for the patron to come and claim
- 14:27 19 that money, and identify the transaction that they made and then
- 14:27 20 follow it back and credit from that point.
- 14:27 21
- 14:27 22 Q. If no one comes to claim the money, then what, does Crown
- 14:27 23 keep it?
- 14:27 24
- 14:27 25 A. It sits in the account waiting for it to be claimed, basically.
- 14:27 26
- 14:27 27 Q. Is there a process, to your knowledge, whereby there is
- 14:27 28 a report prepared essentially for unclaimed monies?
- 14:27 29
- 14:27 30 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
- 14:27 31
- 14:27 32 Q. You've worked --- sorry, I withdraw that. Mr Jeans, thank
- 14:28 33 you. You mentioned earlier that you had given a presentation of
- 14:28 34 these results to Crown?
- 14:28 35
- 14:28 36 A. Yes.
- 14:28 37
- 14:28 38 Q. Can you tell us when approximately that presentation was
- 14:28 39 given?
- 14:28 40
- 14:28 41 A. I think certainly within --- I think from memory it was some
- 14:28 42 time in early February. It was certainly if --- I'm not sure whether
- 14:28 43 this document has a date on it, but it would be within a matter of
- 14:28 44 days of that.
- 14:28 45
- 14:28 46 Q. Was that a face-to-face presentation?
- 14:28 47

- 14:28 1 A. It was a videoconference.
- 14:28 2
- 14:28 3 Q. Videoconference. Who participated in the
- 14:28 4 videoconference?
- 14:28 5
- 14:28 6 A. That was Mr (inaudible) from --- myself and one of my
- 14:28 7 colleagues who had done some of the analysis, Mr Christopher
- 14:29 8 Pitt, and from a Crown perspective, it was Mr Stokes and
- 14:29 9 Mr Blackburn and a number of --
- 14:29 10
- 14:29 11 Q. Who is the second person?
- 14:29 12
- 14:29 13 A. Mr Steven Blackburn.
- 14:29 14
- 14:29 15 Q. Thank you.
- 14:29 16
- 14:29 17 A. And a number of representatives from Allens were also on
- 14:29 18 the call.
- 14:29 19
- 14:29 20 Q. Yes. And what did you tell them?
- 14:29 21
- 14:29 22 A. We basically took them through this line by line and
- 14:29 23 explained what we had done, and obviously what we had found
- 14:29 24 and what we proposed were the next steps to be.
- 14:29 25
- 14:29 26 Q. What did you propose? What were the next steps?
- 14:29 27
- 14:29 28 A. The next steps were ultimately to spend more time with
- 14:29 29 Crown investigating each of these transactions which we
- 14:29 30 identified were maybe --- possibly contrary to the prohibition, and
- 14:29 31 to finally determine what Crown had done in relation to these
- 14:29 32 transactions. Because simply we were working off the bank
- 14:29 33 statements. We had no other knowledge apart from the bank
- 14:29 34 statements we were provided.
- 14:29 35
- 14:29 36 Q. Yes, and you haven't been instructed to engage in the next
- 14:29 37 steps; is that right?
- 14:29 38
- 14:30 39 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:30 40
- 14:30 41 COMMISSIONER: And did either of the Crown representatives,
- 14:30 42 Mr Stokes or Mr Blackburn say to you lots of the transactions
- 14:30 43 which you have marked in red have been paid out of another
- 14:30 44 account?
- 14:30 45
- 14:30 46 A. I think for some of them there could be plausible reasons
- 14:30 47 and rationales why the information in the bank accounts wasn't

14:30 1 demonstrating the return of the funds --14:30 2 14:30 3 COMMISSIONER: What was one plausible explanation? 14:30 4 14:30 5 A. That effectively that these had been grouped together, and there was a larger transfer that had gone out which we necessarily 14:30 6 hadn't detected. So as part of our analysis, we were saving, well. 14:30 7 okay, \$15,000 has come in, has \$15,000 been returned? Well, 14:30 8 14:30 9 maybe 15,000 and 10,000 --- so \$30,000 was returned and we 14:30 10 couldn't marry the two up. 14:30 11 14:30 12 COMMISSIONER: I understand. And that was raised as 14:30 13 a possibility rather than those pointing out to you that that had 14:31 14 occurred in one or other of these transactions? 14:31 15 14:31 16 A. It was couched as a possibility that we would be able to establish subsequent to the further work. 14:31 17 14:31 18 14:31 19 COMMISSIONER: Yes. 14:31 20 MS O'SULLIVAN: That sounds to me like another version of 14:31 21 14:31 22 the aggregation problem; do you agree? 14:31 23 14:31 24 A. No, because the aggregation problem was around cash and 14:31 25 therefore limiting the ability to report, and therefore limiting the ability to identify structuring. This is simply (inaudible - audio 14:31 26 distortion) multiple deposits on the same day that simply rather 14:31 27 than just sending each one back individually it was more efficient 14:31 28 14:31 29 to ultimately send back one transaction to them. 14:31 30 14:31 31 Q. Yes, but I guess I'm suggesting it is a problem because to 14:31 32 the extent that is happening, and we don't know, it is just being posited as a hypothetical, but to the extent that has been is 14:31 33 happening, it's not leaving a very good paper trail, is it, to identify 14:32 34 whether or not these specific transactions or these specific 14:32 35 14:32 36 deposits are being returned to the depositor; do you agree? 14:32 37 14:32 38 A. That's correct. It makes it harder to identify whether they 14:32 39 have been returned. 14:32 40 14:32 41 Q. So it is a weakness in the system; do you agree? 14:32 42 14:32 43 A. I wouldn't call it a weakness in the system. It is a weakness in demonstrating that the system is working. 14:32 44 14:32 45 14:32 46 Q. Yes. During the presentation to Mr Stokes and Mr Blackburn, did you give it to them straight and say this doesn't 14:32 47

14:32 1 paint a pretty picture of new Crown? 14:32 2 14:32 3 A. No, that was not my recollection. It was simple. We presented the facts that we had analysed the bank statements, and 14:32 4 we had identified transactions that appear to be contrary to the 14:32 5 prohibitions, and we were unable to identify whether the return 14:32 6 14:33 7 process or policy had been completed. Whether that doesn't look good or not is not part of the conversation we would have had. 14:33 8 14:33 9 14:33 10 Q. Yes, I understand that. Did either Mr Stokes or 14:33 11 Mr Blackburn express any disappointment that there were provisional results suggesting that Crown staff themselves 14:33 12 14:33 13 weren't abiding by the new policies? 14:33 14 14:33 15 A. Not that I recollect. My recollection was that they realised 14:33 16 that this was the first stage in the process and we needed to complete the process with further engagement with Crown before 14:33 17 14:33 18 any particular determination could be made. 14:33 19 14:33 20 Q. Yes, but have they deliberately decided not to find out the final results of your analysis? 14:33 21 14:33 22 14:33 23 A. That is something you would have to ask Mr Blackburn and 14:33 24 Mr Stokes, with all due respect. 14:33 25 14:33 26 Q. I see. Earlier today you told us about a couple of projects 14:34 27 you started but not commenced, and you said that you understood someone else had been instructed to it. 14:34 28 14:34 29 14:34 30 A. That's right. 14:34 31 14:34 32 Q. But you haven't been told that in respect of this one? 14:34 33 14:34 34 A. That is correct, yes. 14:34 35 14:34 36 Q. So as far as you know, you presented some, not damning, but fairly disappointing results to Crown as a provisional 14:34 37 14:34 38 analysis, told them that they should complete the analysis and to 14:34 39 your knowledge that is not going to occur; is that right? 14:34 40 14:34 41 A. It hasn't occurred to date, that's correct, yes. 14:34 42

14:34 47 A. Yes.

14:34 43

14:34 44

14:34 45 14:34 46 that is the IFTI Review.

Q. Mr Jeans, I am going to again take you to yet another one of your engagements by Crown in the anti-money laundering, and

```
14:34 1
14:34 2
            Q. Am I right that IFTI is called IFTI in the industry, is that
14:34 3
            right?
14:34 4
14:34 5
            A. International funds transfer instruction, yes, that's correct.
14:34 6
            O. So I understand that in December last year and January this
14:34 7
            year, Initialism undertook a limited review of the completeness of
14:34 8
14:34 9
            IFTI reports being lodged by Crown with AUSTRAC; is that
14:34 10
            right?
14:34 11
14:35 12
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:35 13
14:35 14
            Q. Perhaps we might take a step back. There are, as I
14:35 15
            understand it, five major reporting obligations of a reporting
14:35 16
            entity; is that right?
14:35 17
14:35 18
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:35 19
14:35 20
            O. Some of the obvious ones are the TTRs, the SMRs; is that
14:35 21
            right?
14:35 22
14:35 23
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:35 24
14:35 25
            Q. Then we've got the international funds transfer instructions,
            that is one of the major reporting obligations; is that right?
14:35 26
14:35 27
14:35 28
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:35 29
14:35 30
            Q. So a reporting entity such as Crown Melbourne has
14:35 31
            an obligation to make these international funds transfer
14:35 32
            instruction reports to AUSTRAC?
14:35 33
14:35 34
            A. That is correct, so they are providing designated services,
14:35 35
            31 and 32, under the AML/CTF Act so, therefore, are obligated to
            report these as international funds transfer instructions.
14:35 36
14:35 37
14:35 38
            Q. And Initialism's review involved taking a sample of IFTI
            reports; is that right?
14:36 39
14:36 40
14:36 41
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:36 42
14:36 43
            Q. Did you consider that the sample, I mean obviously you can
14:36 44
            take a sample of two and people might say it is not representative,
14:36 45
            were you confident that the sample was large enough to be
            representative of any larger practices, deficiencies, whatever it
14:36 46
14:36 47
             might be?
```

14:36 1 14:36 2 A. Yes, so in conversation with Crown, we identified the 14:36 3 March 2020 month as being representative simply because it was 14:36 4 pre-COVID so therefore the transaction volumes would be a normal level of IFTI reporting that Crown would undertake. 14:36 5 14:36 6 And because we were simply looking at the completeness of the 14:36 7 transactions, we believe that would be a reasonable sample. 14:36 8 14:36 9 Q. Yes. So obviously that is a single calendar month; did you 14:36 10 consider a single calendar month was sufficient? 14:36 11 14:36 12 A. We did, indeed, yes. 14:36 13 14:36 14 Q. You provided a draft report in respect of the IFTI Review; 14:37 15 is that right? 14:37 16 14:37 17 A. That is correct, yes. 14:37 18 14:37 19 Q. You provided to Crown via Crown's lawyers; is that right? 14:37 20 14:37 21 A. That is correct, yes. 14:37 22 14:37 23 Q. Is that draft report at annexure M to your statement? 14:37 24 14:37 25 A. That is correct, yes. 14:37 26 14:37 27 Q. We might go to annexure M. 14:37 28 14:37 29 Tab M, Commissioner. 14:37 30 14:37 31 It is document ID INI.0004.0001.0320. 14:37 32 14:37 33 This is a really big document, Mr Jeans. It is divided up. You've 14:37 34 done one into Crown Melbourne and Crown Perth; is that right? 14:37 35 14:37 36 A. That is correct, yes. 14:37 37 14:37 38 Q. You have a separate report for Crown Melbourne and a separate for Crown Perth? 14:37 39 14:37 40 14:37 41 A. That is correct, yes. 14:37 42 14:37 43 Q. Just looking to understand the process that you undertook --14:37 44 14:37 45 A. Yes.

14:37 46 14:37 47

Q. --- to complete the review, you've noted that the review

```
14:38 1
            process was limited to a desktop review; is that right?
14:38 2
14:38 3
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:38 4
            Q. And would you say it is appropriate to limit it to a desktop
14:38 5
            review because here you are just looking at completeness?
14:38 6
14:38 7
14:38 8
            A. That is correct, yes. Ultimately we are looking to see
14:38 9
            whether the transactions that were reported, or the instructions
            that were reported to AUSTRAC contained the correct
14:38 10
14:38 11
            information, so it is a simple review of what was reported --- what
            was required to be reported versus what was actually reported.
14:38 12
14:38 13
14:38 14
            Q. So you open the rules, AML/CTF rules --
14:38 15
14:38 16
            A. Yes.
14:38 17
14:38 18
            O. --- and you look for the section of IFTIs, and it says these
14:38 19
            are all the things that must be included in the IFTI report, and
            then you take the samples and you see whether all of those
14:38 20
            matters are included in the IFTI report; is that right?
14:38 21
14:38 22
14:38 23
            A. That is correct, yes, so chapter 17 of the AML/CTF rules
14:38 24
            specifies the information that must be reported when filing
14:38 25
            an IFTI under the IFTI DRA, which is the regime that Crown is
            covered by. That is also supplemented by something we call
14:38 26
14:39 27
            an AUSTRAC schema, which is basically the structure that
            AUSTRAC has developed in order to support the reporting of
14:39 28
            IFTI instructions. And what AUSTRAC have done through that
14:39 29
14:39 30
            schema is basically extended some of the fields.
14:39 31
14:39 32
            So, for example, in chapter 17 of the rules it said that you must
14:39 33
            report the address of the person making the payment. AUSTRAC
14:39 34
            have split that into house number, street name, city, et cetera,
14:39 35
            et cetera, et cetera, to make it easier for the reporting entity to
14:39 36
            report.
14:39 37
14:39 38
            Q. I see. And you identified that for Crown Melbourne, out of
14:39 39
            the sample there were 27 instances of under-reporting or
14:39 40
            non-compliant reporting of the mandatory fields; is that right?
14:39 41
14:39 42
            A. From memory, yes, I believe that is roughly correct, yes.
14:39 43
14:39 44
            Q. And for Crown Perth, you identified 107 instances of
14:40 45
            under-reporting or non-compliant reporting of the mandatory
            fields; is that right?
14:40 46
```

14:40 47

- 14:40 1 A. Sorry, just to clarify, within chapter 17 there are some
- 14:40 2 fields which are mandatory and some fields which are "if
- 14:40 3 known". So I would need to refresh my memory from the reports
- 14:40 4 to confirm those numbers.
- 14:40 5
- 14:40 6 Q. I will take you to the relevant pages, Mr Jeans.
- 14:40 7
- 14:40 8 A. Thank you.
- 14:40 9
- 14:40 10 Q. Can we go to pages 4 and 5, operator.
- 14:40 11
- 14:40 12 A. Yes.
- 14:40 13
- 14:40 14 Q. Perhaps, Mr Jeans, you could look at the hard copy of the
- 14:40 15 report and tell me if I'm going to the wrong part --
- 14:40 16
- 14:40 17 A. Yes.
- 14:40 18
- 14:40 19 Q. --- but is that essentially the results of --- summary of the
- 14:40 20 results of the review?
- 14:40 21
- 14:41 22 A. That is correct, yes. That is a summary of the results that
- 14:41 23 are contained in the many pages afterwards.
- 14:41 24
- 14:41 25 Q. So each of the transaction references in the far right
- 14:41 26 column, they are all instances, are they, where the IFTI report in
- 14:41 27 respect of that transaction was incomplete or non-compliant; is
- 14:41 28 that right?
- 14:41 29
- 14:41 30 A. Yes, they are a way that Crown can trace the instruction, so
- 14:41 31 the TA numbers are the instructions that they filed with
- 14:41 32 AUSTRAC, and obviously we have looked at each of those
- 14:41 33 instructions and where we have identified in our opinion a gap,
- 14:41 34 we have obviously listed those instructions that had gaps.
- 14:41 35
- 14:41 36 Q. And then in the body of the report you set out, by each
- 14:41 37 transaction, whether or not in respect of each item that is
- 14:42 38 mandatory to be included, whether or not that is to be included or
- 14:42 39 not?
- 14:42 40
- 14:42 41 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:42 42
- 14:42 43 Q. Again, we have some colour coding. Am I right to
- 14:42 44 understand that the light green indicates that that particular item
- 14:42 45 which is mandatory to be included, has been included?
- 14:42 46
- 14:42 47 A. That is correct, yes.

```
14:42 1
14:42 2
            Q. The red indicates that it had not been included; is that
14:42 3
            right?
14:42 4
14:42 5
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:42 6
            Q. I'm having trouble locating where the conclusions are for
14:42 7
14:42 8
            Crown Perth because my document has printed without the
14:42 9
            document ID. I might come back to that, Mr Jeans, but if I say to
14:42 10
            you it is about 107 instances of under-reporting that you
14:42 11
            identified of mandatory fields for Crown Perth, does that sound
14:42 12
            about right to you?
14:42 13
14:42 14
             A. Again, I would challenge the word "mandatory reporting".
            There are some things we identified which were required under
14:43 15
14:43 16
            chapter 17 as mandatory, and some that were required "if
            known", so therefore, Crown may or may not have had the
14:43 17
            information and there are some that are part of the AUSTRAC
14:43 18
14:43 19
            schema which, whilst not part of chapter 17, are something that is
14:43 20
            required, basically.
14:43 21
14:43 22
            Q. Thank you. I might have to come back to you, Mr Jeans,
            on this once I find the specific page.
14:43 23
14:43 24
14:43 25
            Can I ask you this. This is essentially, am I right, a little bit of a
            tick-the-box exercise, is that right? Check to see whether it's
14:43 26
14:43 27
            included, tick the box?
14:43 28
14:43 29
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:43 30
14:43 31
            Q. So what you weren't instructed to look at, and therefore
14:43 32
             what you didn't look at, is whether or not the IFTI reports were
14:43 33
            submitted within the statutory time frame of 10 days; is that right?
14:43 34
14:43 35
            A. That is correct. That is a separate part of the Act. There
            are two requirements under IFTI reporting, there is section 45(2)
14:44 36
            which requires the instruction to be reported within 10 days, and
14:44 37
14:44 38
            section 45(3) which requires it contain all the information
14:44 39
            specified by chapter 17 of the rules.
14:44 40
14:44 41
            Q. So you weren't instructed to look at whether or not Crown
14:44 42
             was submitting these reports within the statutory time frame; is
14:44 43
             that right?
14:44 44
14:44 45
            A. That is correct, yes.
14:44 46
14:44 47
            Q. That's something you could have looked at but you weren't
```

14:44 1 instructed to do so? 14:44 2 14:44 3 A. That is correct, yes. 14:44 4 14:44 5 Q. You weren't instructed to conduct a comprehensive 14:44 6 end-to-end implementation review of the IFTI reporting, is that 14:44 7 right? 14:44 8 14:44 9 A. That is correct, yes. 14:44 10 Q. That is something you could have done but weren't 14:44 11 instructed to do, is that right? 14:44 12 14:44 13 14:44 14 A. That is correct, yes. 14:44 15 14:44 16 Q. You also weren't instructed, and therefore didn't check, for whether or not there were any international funds transfer 14:44 17 14:44 18 instructions that were not reported to AUSTRAC; is that right? 14:44 19 14:44 20 A. That is correct, yes. 14:44 21 14:44 22 Q. That is something you could have done but were not instructed to do; is that right? 14:44 23 14:45 24 14:45 25 A. That is correct, yes. 14:45 26 14:45 27 Q. Rather you just were looking at the ones that were 14:45 28 submitted to AUSTRAC and seeing if they were complete? 14:45 29 14:45 30 A. That is correct, yes. 14:45 31 14:45 32 Q. So you weren't able to determine if there were any that were 14:45 33 missed? 14:45 34 14:45 35 A. That is correct, yes. 14:45 36 14:45 37 Q. So it wasn't a very comprehensive --- no criticism of you, but wasn't a very comprehensive review of Crown's practices in 14:45 38 respect of international funds; would you agree? 14:45 39 14:45 40 14:45 41 A. That's correct. It is a very limited review. 14:45 42 14:45 43 Q. Again, a very limited review that you are being asked to conduct in respect of AML's Crown processes; would you agree? 14:45 44 14:45 45

A. That is correct, yes.

14:45 46

14:45 47

- 14:45 1 Q. Do you agree there are examples that we've gone through
- 14:45 2 today of reviews that you have been instructed by Crown or
- 14:45 3 someone on behalf of Crown to conduct that kept very confined
- 14:45 4 terms of reference?
- 14:45 5
- 14:45 6 A. By the nature of the reviews, yes, I agree some of them are
- 14:45 7 very limited.
- 14:45 8
- 14:45 9 Q. Your report doesn't include any recommendations; do you
- 14:45 10 agree?
- 14:45 11
- 14:45 12 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:45 13
- 14:46 14 Q. That's because you weren't instructed to provide any report
- 14:46 15 and provide any recommendations; is that right?
- 14:46 16
- 14:46 17 A. That is correct, it is simply a factual report of whether they
- 14:46 18 had met the chapter 17 requirements.
- 14:46 19
- 14:46 20 Q. But obviously that is something you could have done if you
- 14:46 21 were so instructed?
- 14:46 22
- 14:46 23 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:46 24
- 14:46 25 Q. Is that something you would normally do when you do
- 14:46 26 a report which reveals non-compliance, essentially, with AML
- 14:46 27 rules? Is it standard that you would include some
- 14:46 28 recommendations as to how you might fix this?
- 14:46 29
- 14:46 30 A. Depending on the scope of the review. The vast majority of
- 14:46 31 IFTI reviews I've done in the past have been a front and back
- 14:46 32 review with potential recommendations for improvement.
- 14:46 33
- 14:46 34 Q. Yes. When you made the presentation to Crown, to
- 14:46 35 Mr Stokes and Mr Blackburn, they didn't say to you, "Mr Jeans,
- 14:46 36 can you now go away and tell us how we are going to fix this
- 14:46 37 problem"?
- 14:46 38
- 14:46 39 A. I didn't give this presentation to Mr Stokes or
- 14:46 40 Mr Blackburn. This is a separate piece of work, sorry.
- 14:46 41
- 14:47 42 Q. I apologise, Mr Jeans. You are right.
- 14:47 43
- 14:47 44 Have you given a presentation about the results of the IFTI
- 14:47 45 Review to anyone at Crown?
- 14:47 46
- 14:47 47 A. Yes, to Mr Stokes.

14:47 2 Q. When did that presentation occur? 14:47 3 14:47 4 A. Based on the watermark, I would suggest in late January. 14:47 5 14:47 6 O. I see. And was that another one on videoconference or in 14:47 7 person? 14:47 8 14:47 9 A. This would be in videoconference, yes. 14:47 10 Q. Was Mr Blackburn the only one there from Crown? 14:47 11 14:47 12 14:47 13 A. So Mr Stokes, yes. 14:47 14 14:47 15 Q. I beg your pardon? 14:47 16 14:47 17 A. (Inaudible). 14:47 18 14:47 19 Q. Thank you, Mr Jeans. 14:47 20 14:47 21 A. It's all right. 14:47 22 14:47 23 Q. He was the only one there from Crown? 14:47 24 14:47 25 A. As far as I can recollect, yes. 14:47 26 14:47 27 Q. What broadly did you say to him in terms of the headline 14:47 28 conclusions from the report? 14:47 29 14:47 30 A. Well, the headline conclusions are that there are some 14:47 31 transactions that obviously are not meeting the requirements of 14:47 32 chapter 17 so therefore are non-compliant with section 45(3) of 14:47 33 the AML/CTF Act. That was the overarching conclusion. 14:47 34 Obviously we did not get into why that was occurring, we simply 14:48 35 said that we had identified a number of cases where mandatory 14:48 36 fields were not necessarily being completed. 14:48 37 14:48 38 We did notice that some of those mandatory fields related to the 14:48 39 transmitter of the instruction, which is to a certain degree that is 14:48 40 their banker, ANZ. So, you know, they are recording the ABN of ANZ, recording the address of ANZ, recording the name of ANZ, 14:48 41 14:48 42 those were the --- some of the things that were being missed, 14:48 43 which, on the scheme of IFTI reporting, aren't necessarily 14:48 44 towards the worst end of IFTI reporting that we've seen 14:48 45 previously.

14:47 1

14:48 46 14:48 47

Q. Yep. Did you ask Mr Stokes what Crown's AML training

14:48 1 program was like when it came to IFTI reporting? Was that 14:48 2 discussed? 14:48 3 14:48 4 A. Not at all, no. 14:48 5 14:48 6 Q. And did Mr Stokes, at that meeting, ask you to go away and formulate recommendations as to how they could make changes 14:48 7 or reforms within Crown to make sure that their IFTI reporting in 14:49 8 14:49 9 the future was totally compliant with the rules? 14:49 10 A. Not at all, no. 14:49 11 14:49 12 14:49 13 Q. So you weren't asked about that? 14:49 14 14:49 15 A. No, we produced the draft and we had the meeting, and that 14:49 16 was as far as we took this matter. 14:49 17 14:49 18 Q. I see. Did you leave the meeting feeling like things weren't completely closed? 14:49 19 14:49 20 14:49 21 A. We had provided our input and insight, and we understood 14:49 22 that Crown were going to take that on board and take that forward. We weren't necessarily anticipating any further work. 14:49 23 But in addition we also did not conclude the draft. So the 14:49 24 conversation with Mr Stokes was that he would take this away 14:49 25 and review, because ultimately they need to go through a check 14:49 26 14:49 27 and challenge process to make sure we hadn't missed anything, and they would then --- obviously we would then have 14:49 28 a subsequent conversation, potentially conclude the report. 14:49 29 14:49 30 14:49 31 Q. As at today's date, you haven't had that subsequent 14:50 32 conversation? 14:50 33 14:50 34 A. I have not, no. 14:50 35 14:50 36 Q. And you don't know whether they took your IFTI Review and they have done that check and challenge process that you 14:50 37 have just mentioned? 14:50 38 14:50 39 A. I do not know, no. 14:50 40 14:50 41 Q. All right. Thank you. 14:50 42 14:50 43 14:50 44 I will move to a new topic unless you have questions, Commissioner. 14:50 45

14:50 46 14:50 47

Now I will talk about the VCGLR Recommendation 17. I'm

- 14:50 1 taking you back in time to 2019 -- 14:50 2
- 14:50 3 A. Yes.
- 14:50 4
- 14:50 5 Q. --- one of your earlier engagements for Crown. I think the
- 14:50 6 only one that is earlier that we know about at least is the
- 14:50 7 2018/2019 transaction monitoring review.
- 14:50 8
- 14:50 9 A. That's correct.
- 14:50 10
- 14:50 11 Q. Am I right, therefore, to set the context to understand that
- 14:50 12 when you are engaged in June 2019 to provide an opinion in
- 14:50 13 respect of Crown's response to Recommendation 17, that was
- 14:50 14 about the second engagement you had from Crown in the AML
- 14:50 15 area, was that right?
- 14:50 16
- 14:50 17 A. It was the second engagement, yes.
- 14:50 18
- 14:50 19 Q. To set some background, you are aware Crown undergoes
- 14:50 20 periodic suitability reviews by the VCGLR?
- 14:50 21
- 14:51 22 A. I am, yes.
- 14:51 23
- 14:51 24 Q. And you are aware that the latest review, what is called the
- 14:51 25 Sixth Review, was completed in June 2018, are you aware of
- 14:51 26 that?
- 14:51 27
- 14:51 28 A. I am now, yes.
- 14:51 29
- 14:51 30 Q. When you say "I am now" when, did you come to learn
- 14:51 31 that?
- 14:51 32
- 14:51 33 A. As I was engaged.
- 14:51 34
- 14:51 35 Q. As a result of that review, you know that the VCGLR made
- 14:51 36 a number of recommendations to Crown for reform of various
- 14:51 37 aspects of Crown's operations; would you agree with that?
- 14:51 38
- 14:51 39 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:51 40
- 14:51 41 Q. The way you've described it in your statement is you said
- 14:51 42 that in June 2019, Initialism was asked by Crown to provide
- 14:51 43 an opinion on Crown's risk management framework in response
- 14:51 44 to a Recommendation 17 from the VCGLR resulting from
- 14:51 45 a review under the Casino Control Act. That is --- when you are
- 14:51 46 referring to the review under the Casino Control Act there you are
- 14:51 47 talking about the periodic review; is that right?

- 14:51 1
- 14:51 2 A. Number 6, yes.
- 14:51 3
- 14:51 4 Q. A copy of your opinion is at annexure I of your statement;
- 14:52 5 is that right?
- 14:52 6
- 14:52 7 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:52 8
- 14:52 9 Q. We'll move to annexure I, INI.0004.0001.0284. I will start
- 14:52 10 by asking you questions about the timing, Mr Jeans.
- 14:52 11
- 14:52 12 A. Yes.
- 14:52 13
- 14:52 14 Q. You are aware that the VCGLR recommendation was made
- 14:52 15 in June 2018; are you aware of that?
- 14:52 16
- 14:52 17 A. I am, yes.
- 14:52 18
- 14:52 19 Q. Are you aware that the VCGLR gave Crown 12 months to
- 14:52 20 implement the --- sorry, and then one of those recommendations
- 14:52 21 was Recommendation 17; is that right?
- 14:52 22
- 14:52 23 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
- 14:52 24
- 14:52 25 Q. That was the only VCGLR recommendation that you were
- 14:52 26 asked about, is that right?
- 14:52 27
- 14:52 28 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:52 29
- 14:52 30 Q. You understand that VCGLR gave Crown 12 months to
- 14:52 31 implement the recommendation; is that your understanding?
- 14:52 32
- 14:52 33 A. That is my understanding reading the report, yes.
- 14:52 34
- 14:52 35 Q. Yes. So your opinion here at annexure I is dated 21 June
- 14:53 36 2019; is that right?
- 14:53 37
- 14:53 38 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:53 39
- 14:53 40 Q. So, no criticism of you, but do you agree that that is leaving
- 14:53 41 it very late?
- 14:53 42
- 14:53 43 A. I was only instructed on 4 June. So, yes, by definition, that
- 14:53 44 is late.
- 14:53 45
- 14:53 46 Q. Yes, that was going to be my next question.
- 14:53 47

- 14:53 1 A. Sorry.
- 14:53 2
- 14:53 3 Q. That's fine. I wanted to know as I observed the letter of
- 14:53 4 instruction was undated and I wanted to know what the date of
- 14:53 5 instruction was.
- 14:53 6
- 14:53 7 On your assessment then, Crown has waited 11 months, 11 out of
- 14:53 8 the 12 months, before it instructed you to provide an opinion on
- 14:53 9 Recommendation 17; is that right?
- 14:53 10
- 14:53 11 A. That is correct. I was first contacted on 30 May by
- 14:53 12 telephone by Ms Louise Lane. Unfortunately I wasn't able to take
- 14:53 13 that call so we had a subsequent call on Friday, 31 May, and I
- 14:53 14 subsequently received the instruction on 4 June.
- 14:53 15
- 14:54 16 Q. That sounds like a very precise recollection. Is that
- 14:54 17 something you happen to recall or in the days leading up to today
- 14:54 18 have you been refreshing your memory by looking at documents?
- 14:54 19
- 14:54 20 A. I have been refreshing my memory looking at documents.
- 14:54 21
- 14:54 22 Q. So 30 May 2019 was the first call you received from Louise
- 14:54 23 Lane about Recommendation 17?
- 14:54 24
- 14:54 25 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:54 26
- 14:54 27 Q. And then the subsequent call was 31 May?
- 14:54 28
- 14:54 29 A. Yes, so we had a call the day after, that is correct, yes.
- 14:54 30
- 14:54 31 Q. I presume you were made aware of the deadline that Crown
- 14:54 32 had to get back to the VCGLR; is that right?
- 14:54 33
- 14:54 34 A. That is correct. They wanted the report by the end of the
- 14:54 35 month, yes.
- 14:54 36
- 14:54 37 Q. I see. So on 4 June they said you have less than a month; is
- 14:54 38 that right?
- 14:54 39
- 14:54 40 A. That is correct, yes.
- 14:54 41
- 14:54 42 Q. Did that give you sufficient time to give a proper and
- 14:54 43 considered opinion?
- 14:54 44
- 14:54 45 A. Based on the scope that I was asked to undertake, yes, it
- 14:55 46 was a very limited piece of work.
- 14:55 47

14:55 1 Q. Can you tell me how it was limited? 14:55 2 14:55 3 A. I was asked to simply review the documents provided as 14:55 4 part of the instruction and provide my opinion based on those. 14:55 5 14:55 6 Q. If I can just ask you to have a look at the letter you have up 14:55 7 on the screen there, which is your letter dated 21 June 2019. 14:55 8 You've opened the letter by setting out the context, have you not, 14:55 9 being the VCGLR Recommendation 17? 14:55 10 14:55 11 A. That is correct, yes. 14:55 12 14:55 13 O. At the bottom of the page there you have says in the second 14:55 14 last paragraph: 14:55 15 14:55 16 Since receiving the Review, I am aware that Crown has 14:55 17 performed an extensive review of its corporate risk management framework, ensuring its relevance and 14:56 18 14:56 19 effectiveness to Crown. 14:56 20 14:56 21 As I understand it, Recommendation 17 was about internal 14:56 22 control statements? 14:56 23 14:56 24 A. (Nods head). 14:56 25 14:56 26 Q. So that paragraph strikes me as not relevant to the internal 14:56 27 control statements. Can you explain how the review of the corporate risk management framework was at all relevant to the 14:56 28 14:56 29 internal control statements? 14:56 30 14:56 31 A. Well, ultimately the risk management framework 14:56 32 effectively is the thing that gives life to the control statements. 14:56 33 So effectively it is part and parcel of the control statements. So it is almost --- the framework is the implementing, or is aligned or 14:56 34 attached to the ICSs, the internal control statements. 14:56 35 14:56 36 14:56 37 Q. But the internal control statement are a specific part of that; do you agree? 14:56 38 14:56 39 14:56 40 A. I completely agree. 14:56 41 Q. Is it a bit like saying "I know they have reviewed the 14:56 42 corporate governance", generally? 14:56 43 14:57 44 14:57 45 A. That is correct, that's what I'm saying. 14:57 46 14:57 47 Q. So it is not really specifically tailored to the direct question

14:57 1 which was about internal control statements; do you agree? 14:57 2 14:57 3 A. I completely agree, yes. 14:57 4 14:57 5 Q. Now, looking at the letter, and if you need time to review it again, just let me know, but I have observed that in multiple 14:57 6 occasions in the letter, you've used the phrase "I understand 14:57 7 14:57 8 that"? 14:57 9 14:57 10 A. Yes. 14:57 11 14:57 12 Q. Is that reflective of something where you are indicating to 14:57 13 the reader of the letter that those are your instructions, but you 14:57 14 haven't independently observed that matter; is that right? 14:57 15 14:57 16 A. No, it's me indicating that I have been provided 14:57 17 information, but I have not investigated that or validated that separately than the information that was provided to me as part of 14:57 18 14:57 19 my instructions. 14:57 20 14:57 21 Q. Yes. So when you say "I understand that", you are really 14:57 22 saying "I'm told that" or "I'm instructed that"? 14:58 23 14:58 24 A. Or I have been provided documents that told me this, yes. 14:58 25 14:58 26 Q. Yes, but you hadn't done a independent investigation or 14:58 27 verification of that? 14:58 28 14:58 29 A. That is correct, absolutely. 14:58 30 14:58 31 Q. Now, can I go to the letter of instruction, which is 14:58 32 CRW.514.001.0001. 14:58 33 14:58 34 That's at tab 24, Commissioner. 14:58 35 14:58 36 I will ask the court operator to bring up two documents 14:58 37 simultaneously, if that's okay. So the letter of instruction that we've just brought up, and then Mr Jeans' letter of opinion, 14:58 38 which is INI.0004.0001.0285. In respect of the document on the 14:58 39 14:59 40 right, operator, can we move to the page ending 0827? Thank 14:59 41 you. In respect of the document on the left, can we move to the 14:59 42 page ending 0004. 14:59 43

those pages.

14:59 44

14:59 45

14:59 46 14:59 47 Mr Jeans, I will give you an opportunity to compare and contrast,

mostly compare these two documents. But before I ask you questions about it, I will give you an opportunity to read both of

```
15:00 1
15:00 2
            A. Yes, I'm familiar with these documents.
15:00 3
15:00 4
            Q. Do you agree with me that there is a striking similarity
            between the words set out there in the letter of instruction to you
15:00 5
            and then the words that you have set out in your letter of opinion
15:00 6
15:00 7
            back to Crown?
15:00 8
15:00 9
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:00 10
15:00 11
            Q. So have you essentially, with some minor word changes,
            essentially copied what was in the letter of instruction to you into
15:00 12
15:00 13
            your letter of opinion back to Crown?
15:00 14
15:00 15
            A. I have, yes.
15:00 16
15:00 17
            Q. It is a bit of an echo chamber in a sense, do you agree?
15:00 18
15:01 19
            A. Yes, I agree.
15:01 20
15:01 21
            Q. I noted there in respect of your letter of opinion back to
15:01 22
            Crown, which is on the right there, you've pre-phased the matters
            at (a) and (b) with the words.
15:01 23
15:01 24
15:01 25
                  Based on my work with Crown, regarding VCGLR's
                  commentary I am pleased to confirm the following .....
15:01 26
15:01 27
15:01 28
            I noticed you didn't use the phrase "I am instructed that", which
            you had used in frequent occasions in the past.
15:01 29
15:01 30
15:01 31
            A. Yes.
15:01 32
15:01 33
            Q. Is that because you had made these particular observations
15:01 34
            independently of them having been told to you as instructions?
15:01 35
15:01 36
            A. Some of them, particularly as they relate to transaction
            monitoring, because I had previously done the transaction
15:01 37
            monitoring review.
15:01 38
15:01 39
15:01 40
            Q. Some, but not all of them?
15:01 41
15:01 42
            A. Not all of them, absolutely, yes.
15:02 43
15:02 44
            Q. The approach you took to Recommendation 17 was the
15:02 45
            subject to criticism last week in the Commission by Mr Cremona
            of the VCGLR. In particular, he said that your opinion letter was
15:02 46
            not a proper response to Recommendation 17 and did not address
15:02 47
```

- 15:02 1 the substance of Recommendation 17. Is there any response you
- 15:02 2 would like to make to that?
- 15:02 3
- 15:02 4 A. Mr Cremona is correct. That was not the scope of the work
- 15:02 5 I was asked to do. I was asked to simply do a limited review of
- 15:02 6 documents provided to me, to then provide an opinion to Crown.
- 15:02 7 That review was limited in the fact that I actually did not provide
- 15:02 8 a statement of work, I did not issue a proposal in relation to this
- 15:02 9 piece of work and actually did not charge Crown for this piece of
- 15:03 10 work. That is because the work was very limited. This was
- 15:03 11 literally less than half a day's work that I undertook for them to
- 15:03 12 produce this letter.
- 15:03 13
- 15:03 14 Q. So do you feel that Crown was borrowing your reputation
- 15:03 15 to get back to the VCGLR to satisfy one of the VCGLR's
- 15:03 16 recommendations?
- 15:03 17
- 15:03 18 A. That could be one interpretation of it.
- 15:03 19
- 15:03 20 Q. Is that an interpretation you agree with?
- 15:03 21
- 15:03 22 A. Yes.
- 15:03 23
- 15:03 24 Q. And --- thank you. Do you agree with this proposition that
- 15:03 25 this process of instructing you on Recommendation 17 was very
- 15:03 26 confined and limited terms of reference was really Crown
- 15:03 27 engaging in some window dressing to convey a sense of reform
- 15:03 28 in circumstances where no real reform was complemented?
- 15:03 29
- 15:03 30 A. I can't possibly comment what was in the mind of Crown's
- 15:04 31 people at that point. It is my opinion that they asked me to
- 15:04 32 produce a report and may have pretended that report was more
- 15:04 33 than it actually was.
- 15:04 34
- 15:04 35 Q. You say that they "may have pretended it was more than
- 15:04 36 what it was". What makes you think that?
- 15:04 37
- 15:04 38 A. Well, based on the transcripts that I was provided by the
- 15:04 39 Commission earlier last week, and the comments from the
- 15:04 40 VCGLR parties that gave evidence last week.
- 15:04 41
- 15:04 42 Q. All right. Can you remember in particular what it was that
- 15:04 43 you read in the transcript last week that led you to come to the
- 15:04 44 conclusion you've just expressed?
- 15:04 45
- 15:04 46 A. It was the commentary regarding how Crown had
- 15:04 47 positioned this report with the VCGLR around August 2019.

```
15:05 1
15:05 2
           Q. Yes. How do you think that differed to the reality?
15:05 3
15:05 4
           A. Well, the reality was I was asked to review the ICSs with
           an AML lens and provide commentary on those. That was the
15:05 5
           scope of the work I was to do.
15:05 6
15:05 7
15:05 8
           Q. Do you feel that Crown didn't faithfully represent that to the
           VCGLR?
15:05 9
15:05 10
15:05 11
            A. It appears so.
15:05 12
            Q. Now I will take you to another topic. We are getting
15:05 13
            there --
15:05 14
15:05 15
15:05 16
            A. Yes.
15:05 17
15:05 18
            Q. --- but the topic I'm taking you to now is your first
15:05 19
            transaction monitoring review for Crown --
15:05 20
            A. Yes.
15:05 21
15:05 22
15:05 23
            Q. --- which I understand you told me earlier was the very first
            engagement you had for Crown.
15:05 24
15:05 25
15:05 26
            A. That was the first engagement I have ever had for Crown,
15:05 27
            yes.
15:05 28
15:05 29
            Q. That was an engagement commencing in late 2018?
15:05 30
            A. Yes.
15:05 31
15:05 32
15:05 33
            Q. You were engaged by Crown Resorts to undertake a review
15:06 34
            of the design adequacy of Crown's transaction monitoring
15:06 35
            program?
15:06 36
15:06 37
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:06 38
15:06 39
            Q. So again, you understood that to be design adequacy only
            and not operational effectiveness; is that right?
15:06 40
15:06 41
15:06 42
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:06 43
15:06 44
            Q. Again, what is the real point of asking someone to review
15:06 45
            the design adequacy of a transaction monitoring program which is
            in place as opposed to a new one that has been proposed? What
15:06 46
            is the point of looking at a design adequacy only of an in-place
15:06 47
```

15:06 1 transaction monitoring program and not also the operational 15:06 2 effectiveness of that program? 15:06 3 15:06 4 A. The purpose of design adequacy is to establish whether the documented program and the activity within that program meets 15:06 5 the requirements as set out by, in this case, section 36 of the 15:06 6 AML/CTF Act and the relevant sections of the AML/CTF rules. 15:06 7 15:06 8 15:06 9 Q. Again, you are looking at the Act and the rules? 15:07 10 15:07 11 A. Yes. 15:07 12 15:07 13 O. And you are taking the transaction monitoring program, 15:07 14 which is presumably in written documentary form? 15:07 15 15:07 16 A. That is correct, yes. 15:07 17 Q. You are checking to see everything the Act and rules say 15:07 18 must be in a transaction monitoring program is in their written 15:07 19 documentation: correct? 15:07 20 15:07 21 15:07 22 A. That is correct, yes. 15:07 23 15:07 24 Q. Without at all looking to see if the transaction monitoring program, as it is enacted in the practices of the casino, is actually 15:07 25 working; is that right? 15:07 26 15:07 27 15:07 28 A. To a certain degree, part of the work I that undertook was 15:07 29 to look at the reports that Crown were extracting from SYCO, and how they were also actually being subsequently used by 15:07 30 15:07 31 Crown staff to monitor activity. So it wasn't the full 15:07 32 implementation and front to back review, but it was a little more 15:07 33 than simply "Yes, you have the right words within the AML/CTF program." 15:07 34 15:07 35 15:07 36 Q. I see. In terms of it being a transaction monitoring program, the transactions that can be monitored are varied; do 15:08 37 15:08 38 you agree? 15:08 39 15:08 40 A. That is correct, yes. 15:08 41 15:08 42 Q. So here we're not just talking about transactions on bank accounts or patrons, are we? 15:08 43 15:08 44 15:08 45 A. That is correct, yes.

15:08 46 15:08 47

Q. We are talking about the full range of transactions the

```
15:08 1
           casino might have with its customers?
15:08 2
15:08 3
           A. That is correct, yes.
15:08 4
           Q. That could include transactions, for example, on the gaming
15:08 5
15:08 6
           floor?
15:08 7
15:08 8
           A. That is correct, yes.
15:08 9
15:08 10
            Q. Am I right to understand that your task was to look at the
15:08 11
            transaction monitoring program to see whether it included
            appropriate systems and controls to address the requirements of
15:08 12
            the AML/CTF rules and the Act?
15:08 13
15:08 14
15:08 15
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:08 16
15:08 17
            Q. At that time, Crown had two reporting entities, is that right?
15:08 18
15:08 19
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:08 20
15:08 21
            Q. Those reporting entities were Crown Melbourne and Crown
15:08 22
            Perth?
15:08 23
            A. Yes.
15:08 24
15:08 25
15:08 26
            Q. And they each had a separate transaction monitoring
15:08 27
            program?
15:08 28
            A. Yes.
15:08 29
15:08 30
15:08 31
            Q. And you reviewed both, is that right?
15:08 32
15:08 33
            A. Yes.
15:08 34
15:08 35
            Q. You produced a 28-page report, is that right?
15:08 36
15:08 37
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:08 38
15:08 39
            Q. And is that report at annexure B to your statement?
15:08 40
15:09 41
            A. Yes, it is.
15:09 42
15:09 43
            Q. Operator, can you bring up INI.0004.0001.0008.
15:09 44
15:09 45
            COMMISSIONER: Ms O'Sullivan, I think we need to tender the
```

documents that just went off the screen.

15:09 46

15:09 47

15:09	1	MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes.
15:09	2	
		COMMISSIONER: There is the Crown letter of instruction to
15:09		Mr Jeans dated, it is almost impossible to read, undated. I was
15:09	5	going to mark that exhibit 71.
15:09	6	
15:09	7	
15:09		EXHIBIT #RC0071 - CROWN LETTER OF
		INSTRUCTION TO MR JEANS (UNDATED)
15:09	_	
15:09		
15:09	12	COMMISSIONER: And I think the other is from his annexure
15:09	13	so that doesn't need to be separately marked.
15:09		
15:09	15	MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes, thank you for prompting me,
15:09	16	Commissioner. I've just been prompted also to tender
15:10	17	INI.0004.0001.0285.
15:10	18	
15:10	19	Operator, could you bring that up so I can identify which one that
15:10		is? That is part of thank you. That is part of the statement that
15:10	21	has already been tendered, so sorry.
15:10	22	
15:10	23	COMMISSIONER: Okay, thanks. Sorry about that.
15:10		
15:10	25	MS O'SULLIVAN: Not at all. Thank you for reminding me.
15:10	26	
15:10	27	If we can go back, operator, to annexure B and can we move to
15:10		page 1, which is the page ending 0010.
15:10		
15:10	30	There, Mr Jeans, if I can turn your attention to the third paragraph
15:10		where you set out the purpose of the review, that that is in slightly
15:10		different words to how you described it for me. Perhaps you can
15:11	33	have a read of that and confirm that is, indeed, the purpose of the
15:11		review that you were asked to conduct.
15:11	35	
15:11		A. That is correct, yes.
15:11	37	
15:11		Q. In terms of the process you adopted to complete the review,
15:11		it is correct, is it not, that you firstly reviewed the documented
15:11	40	monitoring approach and processes for monitoring customer and
15:11	41	gaming transactional activity?
15:11		
15:11	43	A. That is correct, yes.
15:11		
15:11		Q. That is looking at the documents and see what they say?
15:11	46	
15:11	47	A. Looking at the program and the underpinning procedures,

15:11 1 yes. 15:11 2 15:11 3 Q. Then you did some onsite testing in Crown Melbourne? 15:11 4 15:11 5 A. Yes. 15:11 6 15:11 7 Q. This was pre-COVID; is that right? 15:11 8 15:11 9 A. This was December 2018 and through part of 2019, so, yes, 15:11 10 well before COVID. 15:11 11 15:11 12 Q. You also identified some opportunities to refine and adjust 15:11 13 activity monitoring; is that right? 15:11 14 15:11 15 A. That is correct, yes. 15:11 16 15:11 17 Q. So there were limitations to the review that was undertaken; is that right? 15:12 18 15:12 19 15:12 20 A. The review was limited to design adequacy of the process, 15:12 21 15:12 22 15:12 23 Q. In addition to that, am I right to think that another limitation to the review was it was done on a test basis? 15:12 24 15:12 25 15:12 26 A. That is correct, yes. 15:12 27 15:12 28 Q. What does that mean, to do a review on a test basis? 15:12 29 15:12 30 A. Well, we take samples and ultimately it has --- we're not 15:12 31 going through the entire process front to back. We are picking 15:12 32 particularly focuses and testing those elements. And 15:12 33 understanding what was being done at those various points. 15:12 34 15:12 35 Q. Thank you. 15:12 36 15:12 37 Operator, can I have this document brought up, 15:12 38 CRW.0001.022.6540. 15:12 39 15:12 40 Commissioner, I don't have a copy of this but you will have seen 15:12 41 this document last week. 15:12 42 15:13 43 Mr Jeans, have you seen this document before? 15:13 44 15:13 45 A. No. never.

Q. Thank you.

15:13 46 15:13 47 15:13 1 15:13 2 You can take that document down, thank you, operator. 15:13 3 15:13 4 I want to ask you about some of the conclusions you came to in your transaction review monitoring in Q4/2018 and Q1/2019? 15:13 5 15:13 6 15:13 7 A. That was when the substantive work was done, yes. 15:13 8 15:13 9 Q. At the time of your review of Crown's transaction 15:13 10 monitoring program in both Melbourne and Perth, it was 15:13 11 a manual program, is that right? 15:13 12 15:13 13 A. That is correct, yes. 15:13 14 Q. Indeed I think you described it previously as a highly 15:13 15 15:13 16 manual program; is that right? 15:13 17 15:13 18 A. That is correct, yes. 15:13 19 15:13 20 Q. At that time it was a highly manual transaction monitoring 15:13 21 program? 15:13 22 15:13 23 A. That is correct, yes. 15:13 24 Q. By manual, you mean it was done by people as opposed to 15:13 25 15:13 26 computers? 15:13 27 15:13 28 A. That is correct, yes. 15:13 29 15:13 30 Q. You formed the opinion that Crown would benefit from 15:13 31 moving to an automated and systemised approach to transaction 15:14 32 monitoring, is that right? 15:14 33 15:14 34 A. That is correct, yes. 15:14 35 15:14 36 Q. One of the features of Crown's manual program that you identified was that it was heavily reliant on the reviewer's 15:14 37 experience and knowledge; is that right? 15:14 38 15:14 39 15:14 40 A. That is correct, yes. 15:14 41 15:14 42 Q. And you observed in this review that the monitoring was being conducted by Crown's AML team and where relevant the 15:14 43 business units; is that right? 15:14 44 15:14 45 15:14 46 A. That is correct, yes. 15:14 47

- 15:14 1 Q. And when you say "business" --- when I say business units,
- 15:14 2 although this is a term you used in your report, do you mean that
- 15:14 3 the staff who are undertaking the gaming activities and so on?
- 15:14 4
- 15:14 5 A. Predominantly the cage staff, so people that were reviewing
- 15:14 6 the transactions as part of their normal activity rather than people
- 15:14 7 on the floor that were dealers or other parties.
- 15:14 8
- 15:14 9 Q. Yes, but would you expect dealers and other staff on the
- 15:14 10 floor to be reviewing their transactions with customers for money
- 15:14 11 laundering risks?
- 15:14 12
- 15:14 13 A. Certainly. They should be alive to that, but that is to
- 15:15 14 a certain degree a different approach to transaction monitoring
- 15:15 15 than I was ultimately looking at.
- 15:15 16
- 15:15 17 Q. I see, so your focus was more on the cage staff and AML
- 15:15 18 staff?
- 15:15 19
- 15:15 20 A. That is correct, yes.
- 15:15 21
- 15:15 22 Q. You concluded because the manual review to identify
- 15:15 23 triggers is based and heavily reliant on the reviewer's experience
- 15:15 24 and knowledge, you concluded that the transaction monitoring
- 15:15 25 was not consistent and not standardised and enterprise level; is
- 15:15 26 that right?
- 15:15 27
- 15:15 28 A. That is correct, they are effectively different approaches to
- 15:15 29 monitoring between Perth and Melbourne.
- 15:15 30
- 15:15 31 Q. That is why you say it wasn't standardised at an enterprise
- 15:15 32 level, correct?
- 15:15 33
- 15:15 34 A. Yes, and also developed their own approach and processes.
- 15:15 35
- 15:15 36 Q. Yes, so in addition to the --- I will call that a siloing issue,
- 15:15 37 silo between Melbourne and Perth --
- 15:15 38
- 15:15 39 A. Yes.
- 15:15 40
- 15:15 41 Q. --- but in addition to that, which you observed, I should
- 15:16 42 pause to say do you agree with that summary, that there was
- 15:16 43 an issue information silo between Melbourne and Perth?
- 15:16 44
- 15:16 45 A. Yes, there was an issue between the two venues, yes.
- 15:16 46
- 15:16 47 Q. But my question is not only to that issue of a lack of

15:16 1 standardisation across the two casinos, my question was also 15:16 2 about whether the manual review meant that things were being 15:16 3 done inconsistently. Do you agree that was one of your --15:16 4 A. Yes, ultimately you were relying on the person reviewing 15:16 5 15:16 6 the reports to draw conclusions based on their experience and 15:16 7 knowledge, and react accordingly. 15:16 8 15:16 9 Q. Am I right to think another feature of having a highly 15:16 10 manual program is that it can be subject to human error? 15:16 11 15:16 12 A. That is correct, yes. 15:16 13 15:16 14 Q. Finally, you did express some concerns, did you not, about the sustainability of the transaction monitoring program at that 15:16 15 15:16 16 time because it was manual; is that right? 15:16 17 15:16 18 A. That is correct. It ultimately relied on one person in 15:16 19 Melbourne and one person in Perth reviewing reports. 15:16 20 15:17 21 Q. So at that time you had one person in Melbourne doing it 15:17 22 and only one person in Perth; is that right? 15:17 23 15:17 24 A. As far as I understood, yes. 15:17 25 15:17 26 Q. So, in respect of this issue about not being standardised at 15:17 27 enterprise level and having information siloed in Melbourne and then siloed in Perth, what were the dangers of having systems 15:17 28 where you had information that was not being shared between the 15:17 29 two casinos? 15:17 30 15:17 31 15:17 32 A. Obviously one of the key risks is if you had a patron across 15:17 33 both entities, was gaming at both entities, you may not pick them 15:17 34 up and understand a consolidated view of their gaming activity 15:17 35 and whether that was unusual or potentially suspicious. Also, there were different approaches in the way that things were 15:17 36 managed in terms of case management, so ultimately in Perth, 15:17 37 15:17 38 things were documented in the CURA system in terms of outcome of the monitoring, whereas in Crown it was --- in 15:17 39 Melbourne it was very manual and note-taking by the operator, 15:17 40 15:18 41 the handwritten note taken by the operator, so therefore, you couldn't necessarily repeat the activity that had been done or 15:18 42 understand at a later date what monitoring had taken place. 15:18 43 15:18 44 15:18 45 Q. Now, operator, can we move to that document at the

15:18 46 15:18 47 page ending 0012. And if you can enlarge the section, the

paragraphs which appear under the heading "Current TMP

- 15:18 1 activity". Mr Jeans, if I can draw your attention to the third
- 15:18 2 paragraph under that heading, you've given some advice there
- 15:19 3 about Crown's transaction monitoring program record keeping.
- 15:19 4 You observed, did you not, that their current transaction program
- 15:19 5 record keeping was both manual and fragmented; is that right?
- 15:19 6
- 15:19 7 A. That is correct, yes.
- 15:19 8
- 15:19 9 Q. What are the dangers of having a transaction monitoring
- 15:19 10 system which is manual and fragmented?
- 15:19 11
- 15:19 12 A. As I described just recently, just previously, effectively you
- 15:19 13 would not be able to recreate the monitoring that was done or
- 15:19 14 understand the decision that was undertaken or be able to
- 15:19 15 demonstrate any monitoring was done or undertaken.
- 15:19 16
- 15:19 17 Q. Thank you. Do you recall, obviously this is not one of your
- 15:19 18 more recent jobs for Crown, but do you recall sending a draft of
- 15:19 19 this report to Crown?
- 15:19 20
- 15:19 21 A. Yes.
- 15:19 22
- 15:19 23 Q. Do you recall Crown getting back to you and asking you to
- 15:20 24 make a few revisions to the strengthen the language in your
- 15:20 25 report?
- 15:20 26
- 15:20 27 A. That is correct, yes.
- 15:20 28
- 15:20 29 Q. Can you tell the Commission exactly what happened there?
- 15:20 30
- 15:20 31 A. Effectively, it is a normal part of the process, the check and
- 15:20 32 challenging. If the client feels that I've misstated something or
- 15:20 33 they want slightly different wording because internally certain
- 15:20 34 words have different triggers, that is something I take onboard
- 15:20 35 and I determine whether that is appropriate and whether --- my
- 15:20 36 position is obviously I will reject that if that weakens my report or
- 15:20 37 materially alters my report, but ultimately I'm open to assisting
- 15:20 38 the client to receive a report that is digestible within the
- 15:20 39 organisation.
- 15:20 40
- 15:20 41 Q. Operator, can we turn to page 5 of the report, which is the
- 15:20 42 page ending 0014. If we can bring up the paragraphs appearing
- 15:21 43 under the heading "findings".
- 15:21 44
- 15:21 45 Mr Jeans, I will take you to paragraph 5. There are no paragraph
- 15:21 46 numbers so you will have to count down.
- 15:21 47

```
15:21 1
            A. "Based upon", yes.
15:21 2
15:21 3
            Q. It says:
15:21 4
15:21 5
                 Based upon Initialism's review, Crown is to be meeting .....
15:21 6
15:21 7
            Obviously you will agree with me that that is grammatically
            incorrect?
15:21 8
15:21 9
15:21 10
            A. That is correct, yes, there should be "appears to be
            meeting", yes.
15:21 11
15:21 12
15:21 13
            Q. Is that an example where originally you had Crown
            "appears to be meeting" and Crown asked you to change that to
15:21 14
            "Crown is meeting"?
15:21 15
15:21 16
15:21 17
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:21 18
15:21 19
            Q. Do you agree that is asking you to strengthen the language
15:21 20
            of your report?
15:21 21
15:21 22
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:21 23
15:21 24
            Q. And can you look at the next paragraph "Crown also"?
15:21 25
15:21 26
            A. Yes.
15:21 27
15:21 28
            Q. It says there:
15:21 29
15:21 30
                  Crown also is to be meeting .....
15:21 31
15:21 32
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:21 33
15:21 34
            Q. Would you say that is grammatically incorrect?
15:22 35
            A. Yes.
15:22 36
15:22 37
15:22 38
            Q. Is it the case that the original draft of this said "Crown also
            appears to be meeting"?
15:22 39
15:22 40
15:22 41
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:22 42
15:22 43
            Q. And you were asked by Crown to change that to --
            (inaudible - audio distorted), is that correct?
15:22 44
15:22 45
15:22 46
            A. That is correct, yes.
```

15:22 47

```
15:22 1
            Q. So you've gone in and substituted "appears to" with "is"?
15:22 2
15:22 3
            A. That is correct, yes.
15:22 4
15:22 5
            Q. You will agree that that is strengthening the wording that
15:22 6
            you've set out here?
15:22 7
15:22 8
            A. That is correct. I mean, I tend to use the word "appears to"
15:22 9
            as a degree of qualification because my work is invariably limited
15:22 10
            to the information provided to me. Obviously Crown obviously
            wanted the language stronger.
15:22 11
15:22 12
15:22 13
            O. Yes, because it is far more definitive to say Crown is
15:22 14
            meeting certain requirements --
15:22 15
15:22 16
            A. Yes.
15:22 17
15:22 18
            Q. --- than it is to say Crown appears to be meeting.
15:22 19
15:22 20
            A. That is correct, and this was part of a conversation I had
            with Louise Lane in relation to the specific wording around
15:22 21
15:22 22
            section 36 of the AML/CTF Act, which is very limited, and again
            the section within the rules which is again very limited. In this
15:23 23
15:23 24
            juncture, I was comfortable to remove that "appears".
15:23 25
15:23 26
            Q. Did you feel leant upon to change the wording in your
15:23 27
            report?
15:23 28
15:23 29
            A. Not leant upon. This was an open dialogue between myself
15:23 30
            and Louise Lane.
15:23 31
15:23 32
            Q. But your original drafting had used the phrase "appears to
15:23 33
            be meeting"; is that right?
15:23 34
15:23 35
            A. That is correct, yes. That is my common use of that word,
15:23 36
15:23 37
            Q. Operator, can we move to the page ending 0011.
15:23 38
15:23 39
            Here, Mr Jeans, you will see the executive summary and in
15:23 40
15:23 41
            particular I would like you to look at the first and second
            paragraphs, and there we have the words "Crown is meeting" --
15:23 42
15:23 43
15:23 44
            A. Yes.
```

Q. --- its obligations --

15:23 45 15:23 46

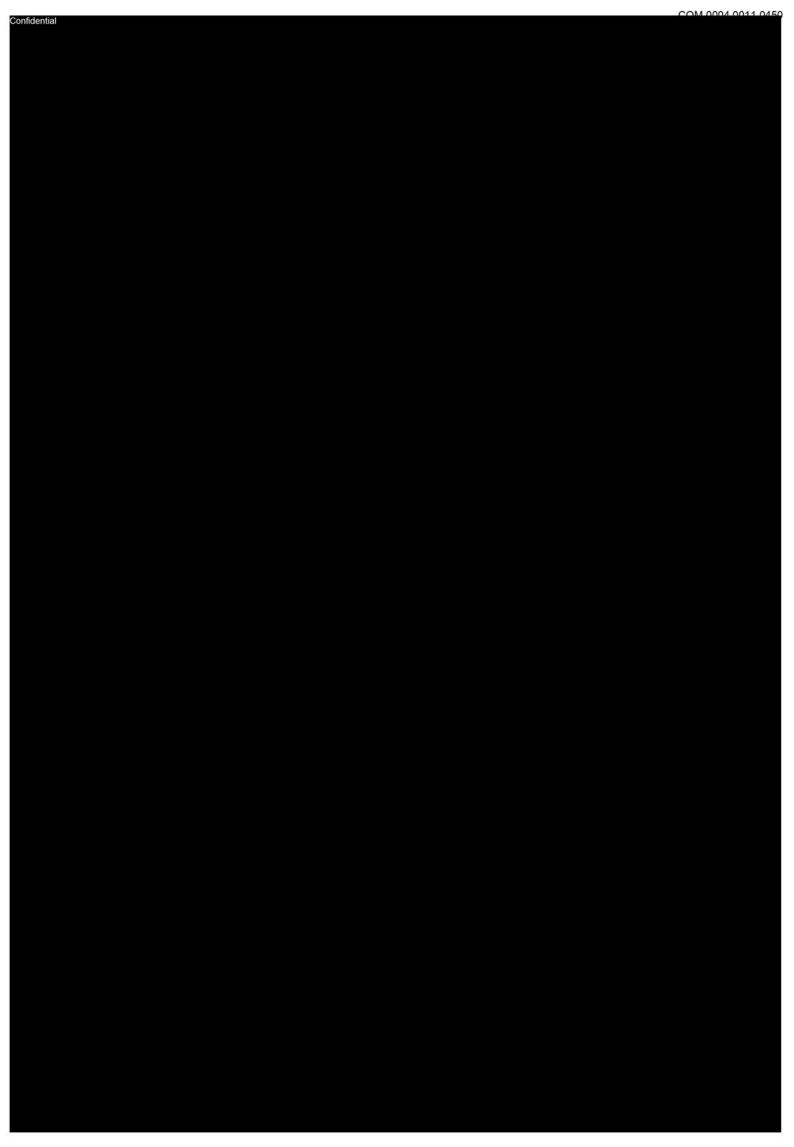
15:23 47

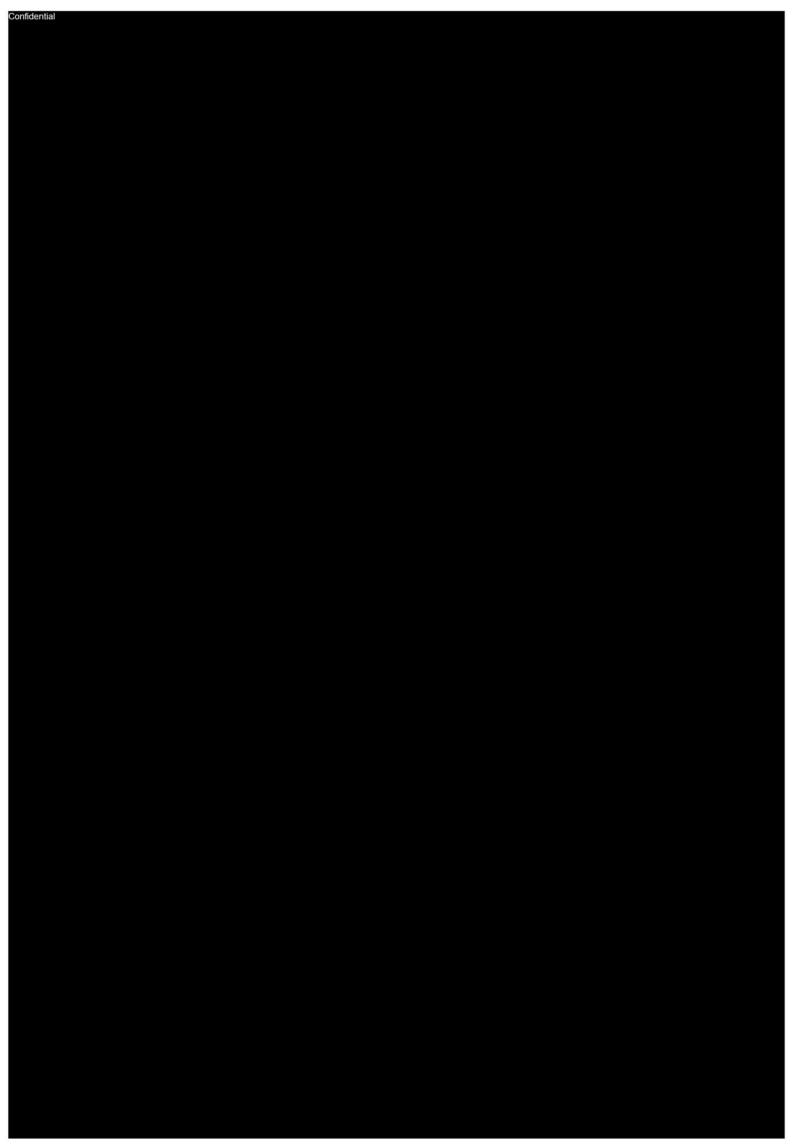
```
15:23 1
            A. Yes.
15:23 2
15:23 3
            Q. --- under section 36 of the AML Act in the first paragraph.
15:23 4
15:23 5
            A. That's correct.
15:23 6
15:23 7
            Q. In the second paragraph it says "Crown is meeting the
            requirements of chapter 15".
15:24 8
15:24 9
15:24 10
            A. That's correct.
15:24 11
15:24 12
            Q. That instance where you have "is" there, was that in the
15:24 13
            original drafting or was that after you had spoken to Ms Louise
15:24 14
            Lane where she asked the phrase "appears to be" to be changed to
            "is"?
15:24 15
15:24 16
15:24 17
            A. Difficult to recall but I would think it was in my original
            drafting. I would have to refer to the drafts.
15:24 18
15:24 19
15:24 20
            Q. Okay. Thank you.
15:24 21
15:24 22
            Were there any other occasions over the last three or four years in
            the various engagements that you've undertaken for Crown in
15:24 23
15:24 24
            AML area, where staff or someone from Crown or on behalf of
15:24 25
            Crown has asked you to strengthen the language you've used in
15:24 26
            your reports about Crown?
15:24 27
15:24 28
            A. Well, on the basis that I didn't do any work other than this
15:24 29
            and the VCGLR work until very recently, no. There is always
15:24 30
            a request by clients to ask for clarification, and if I have --- as I
15:25 31
            think potentially in this case I've said "are meeting" in one section
15:25 32
            and "appears to be meeting" in another section, obviously the
15:25 33
            client would prefer to have that level of clarity.
15:25 34
15:25 35
            Q. Yes. I'm less interested in clients generally and more
15:25 36
            interested in Crown specifically.
15:25 37
15:25 38
            A. Yes.
15:25 39
15:25 40
            Q. You did some work in 2018/2019 for Crown --
15:25 41
15:25 42
            A. Yes.
15:25 43
15:25 44
            Q. --- and in the middle of 2019 for Crown --
15:25 45
```

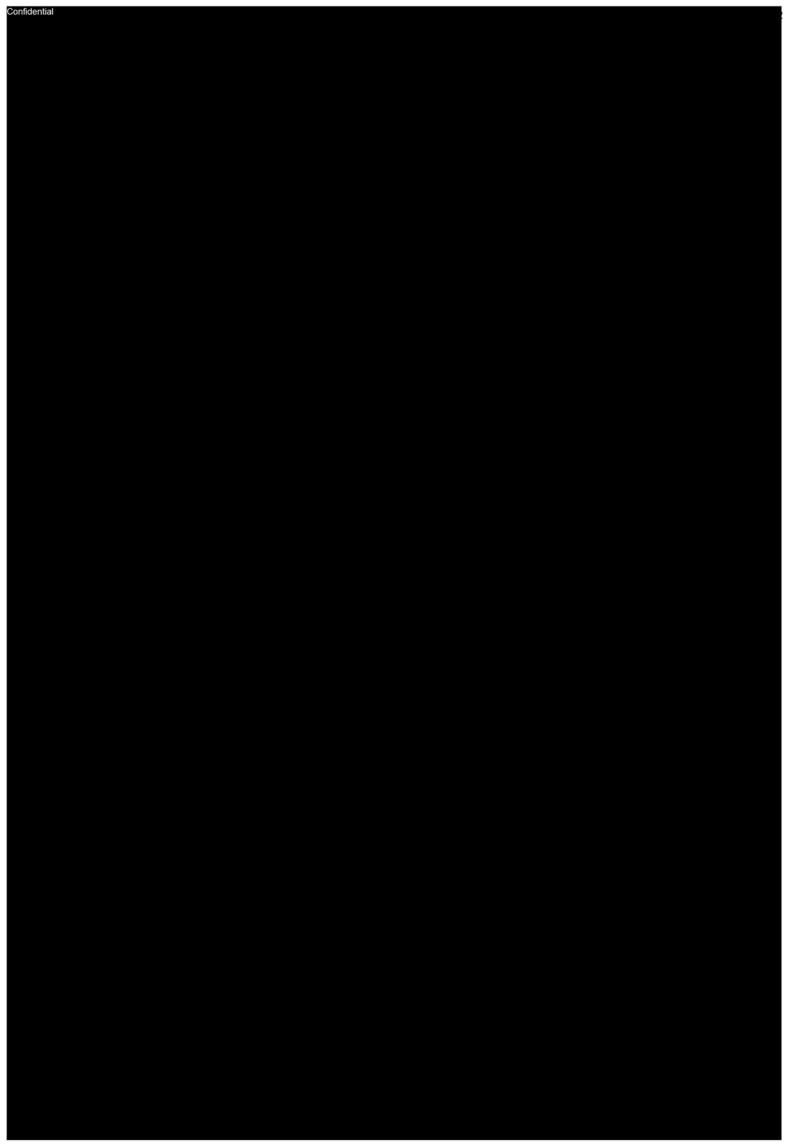
A. Yes.

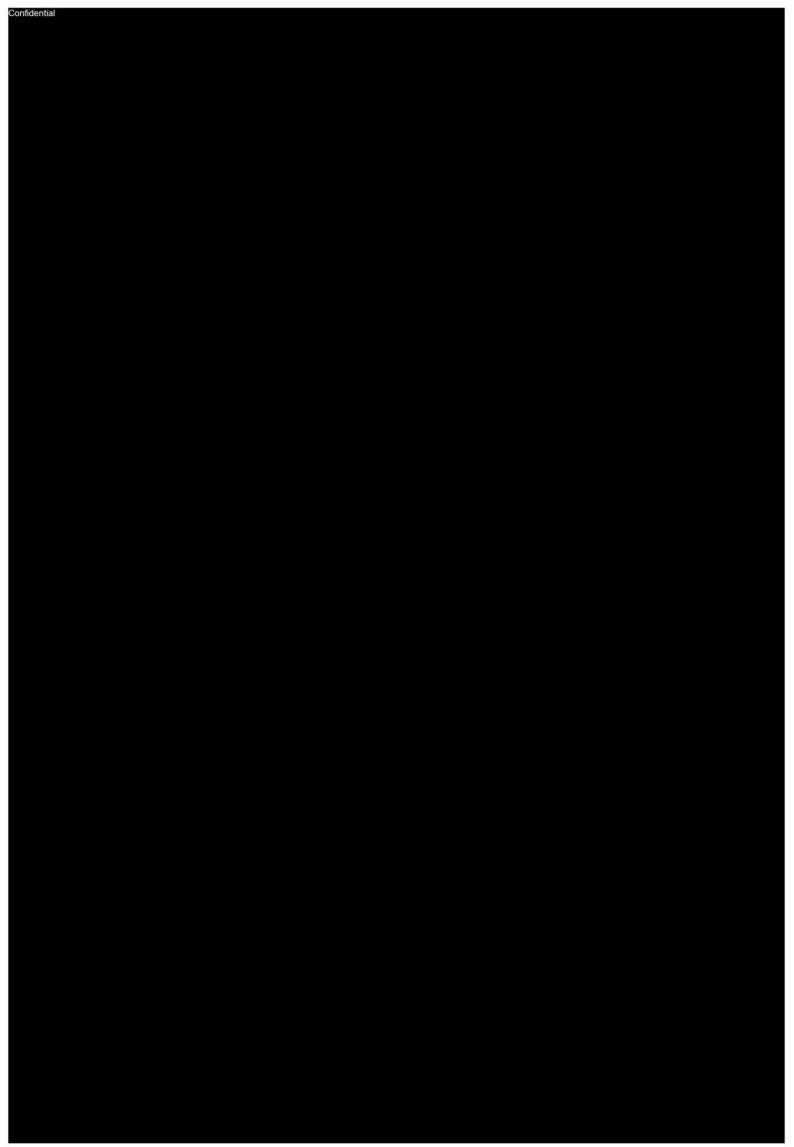
15:25 46 15:25 47

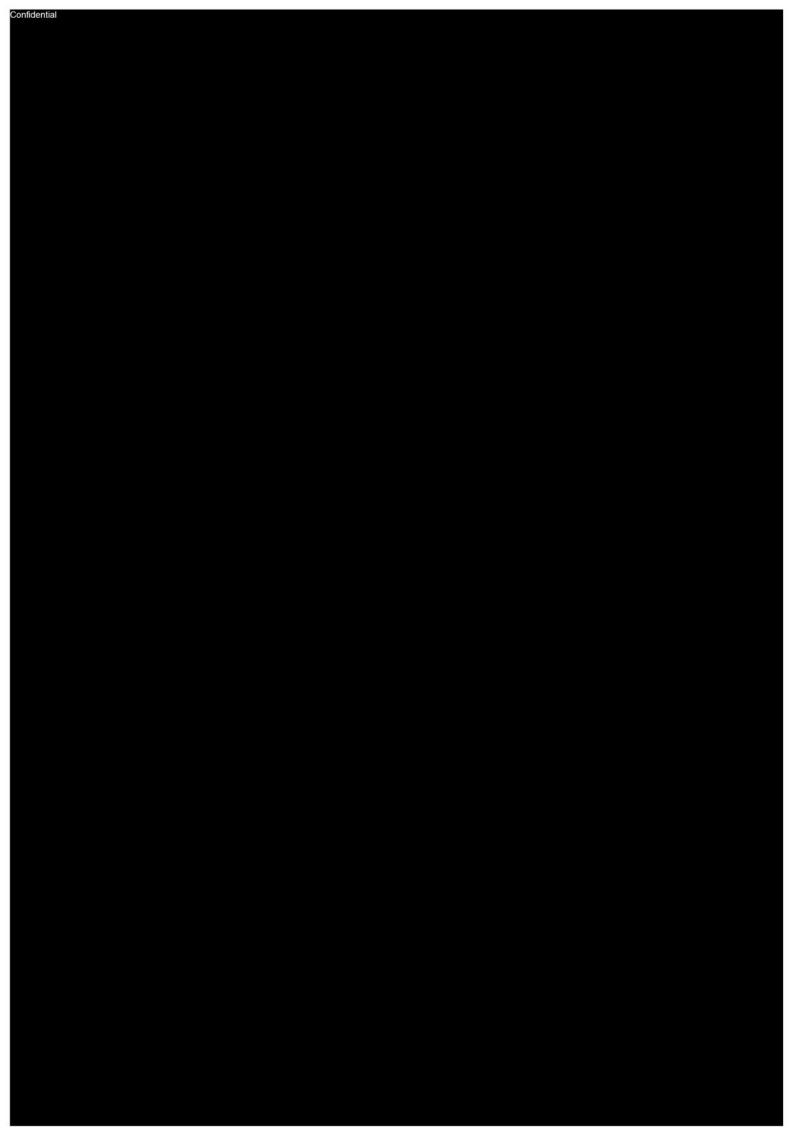
```
15:25 1
           Q. --- and then a lot of work starting at the end of last year?
15:25 2
15:25 3
           A. That is correct, yes.
15:25 4
15:25 5
           Q. In respect of all of that work, other than in this instance,
15:25 6
           were there any other occasions where someone on behalf --
15:25 7
           someone from Crown or on behalf of Crown asked vou to
15:25 8
           strengthen the language that you used in your reports about
15:25 9
           Crown?
15:25 10
15:25 11
            A. Not that I can recollect.
15:25 12
15:25 13
            Q. Thank you, Mr Jeans.
15:25 14
15:25 15
            Commissioner, I'm about to move to a part of the examination
15:25 16
            that is going to look in detail at a document in respect of which
15:25 17
            there is a non-publication order, and that order has been made
            because we are looking at some of Crown's present
15:25 18
15:25 19
            vulnerabilities. There is a risk that that information might be
            exploited by those seeking to launder money. I'm proposing we
15:26 20
            have a short break and resume.
15:26 21
15:26 22
15:26 23
            COMMISSIONER: Adjust the technology accordingly.
15:26 24
15:26 25
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Adjust the technology, and resume the
15:26 26
            remainder of this examination.
15:26 27
15:26 28
            COMMISSIONER: I think five minutes probably should do it.
15:26 29
            What will happen then is we won't broadcast the documents.
15:26 30
            You will bring the documents up on the screen in here --
15:26 31
15:26 32
            MS O'SULLIVAN: Yes.
15:26 33
15:26 34
            COMMISSIONER: --- and they won't be broadcast live.
15:26 35
15:26 36
            MS O'SULLIVAN: That's right.
15:26 37
15:26 38
            COMMISSIONER: All right. I'll stand down for five minutes.
15:26 39
15:26 40
15:26 41
            ADJOURNED
                                                                      [3:26P.M.]
15:31 42
15:31 43
      44
      45
      46
      47
```

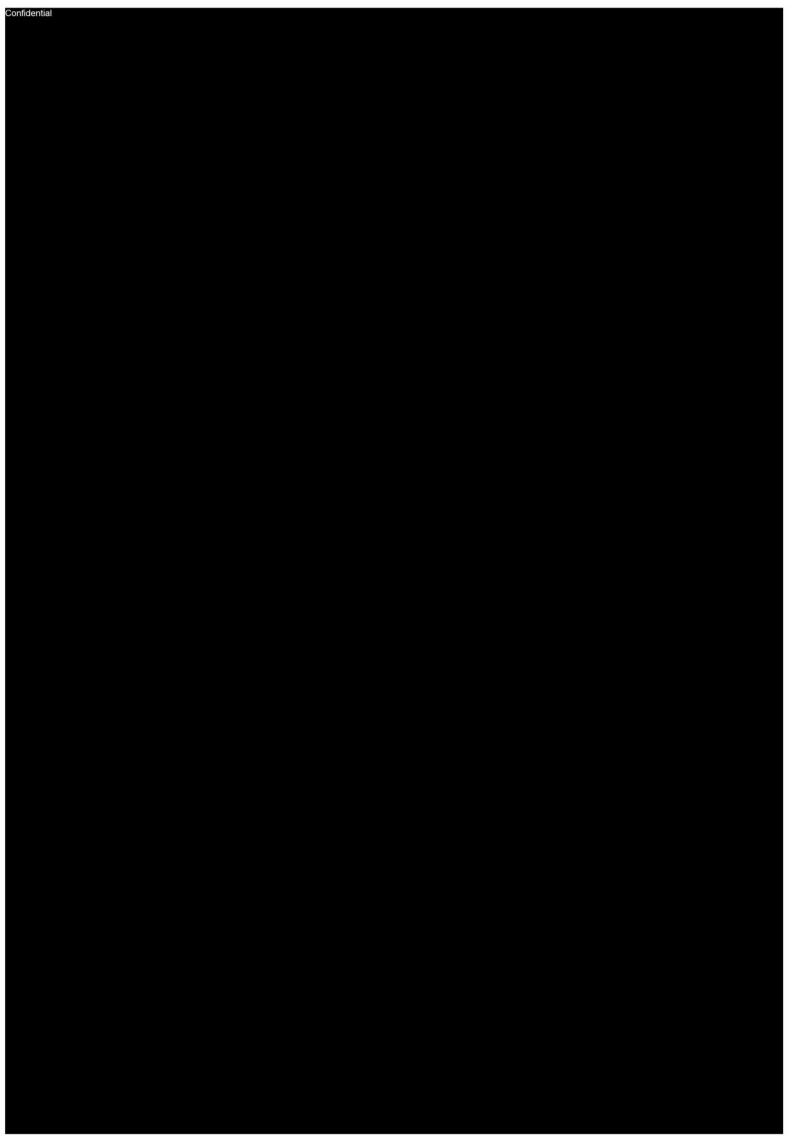


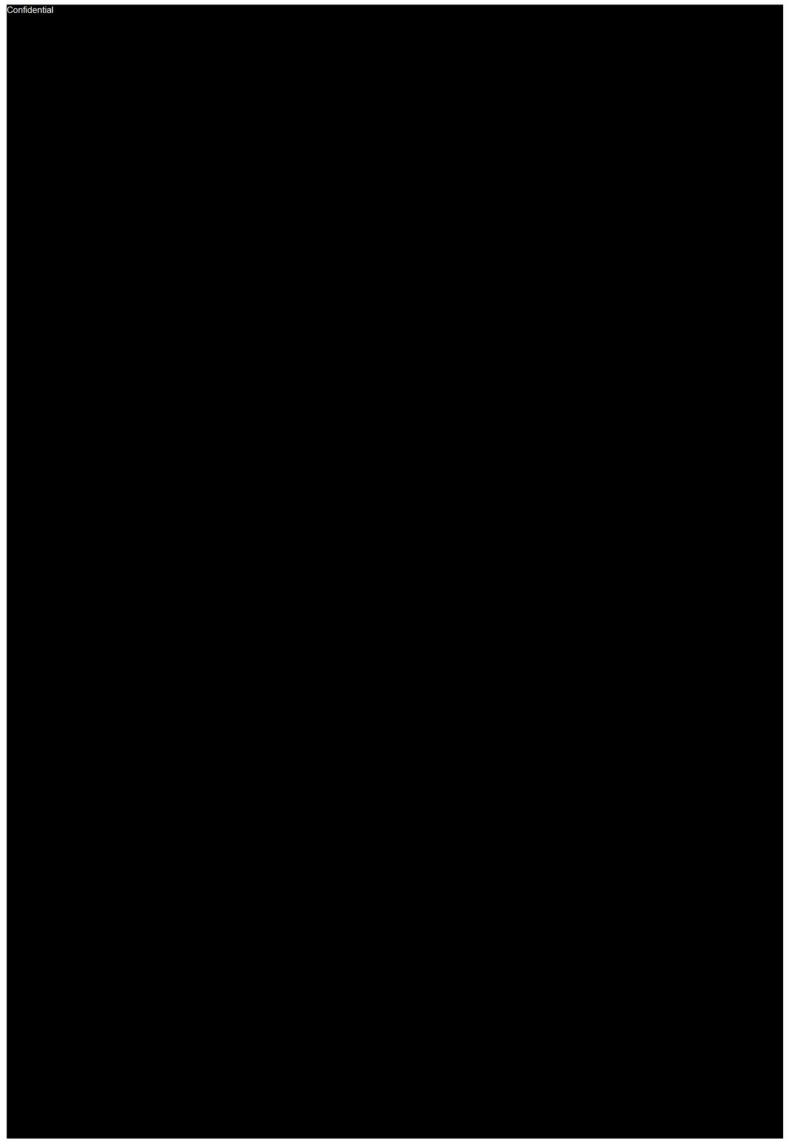


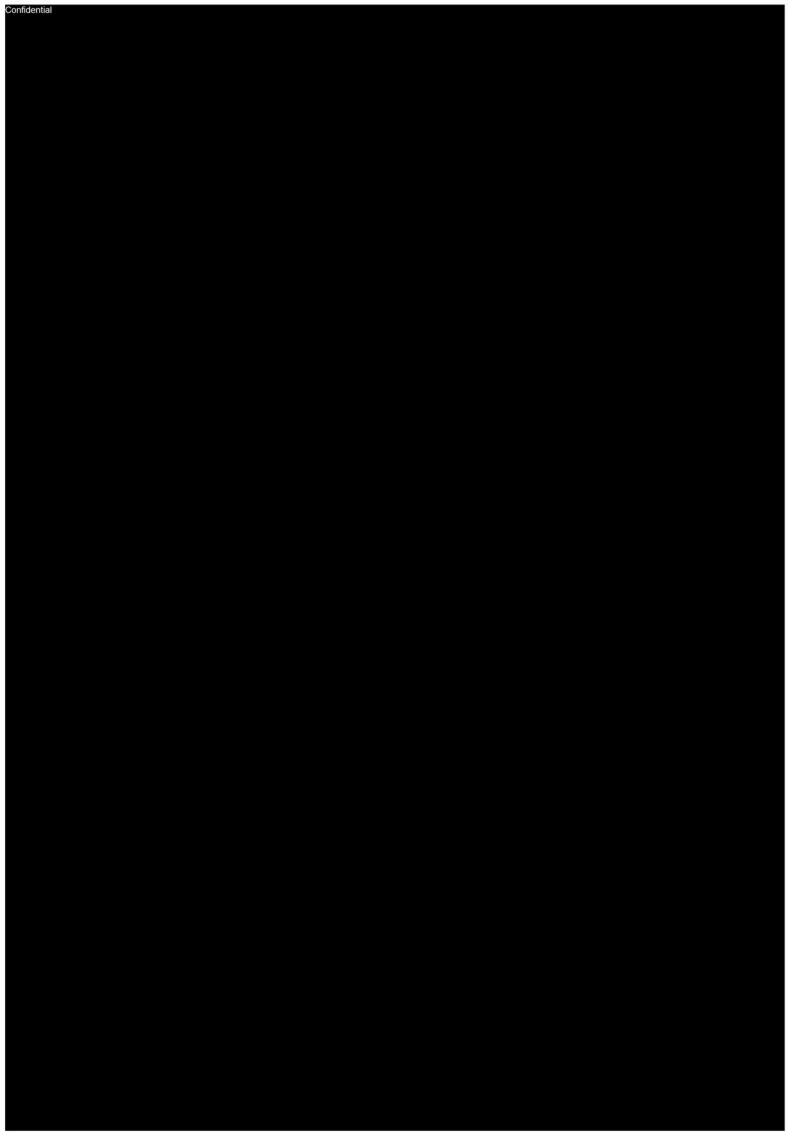


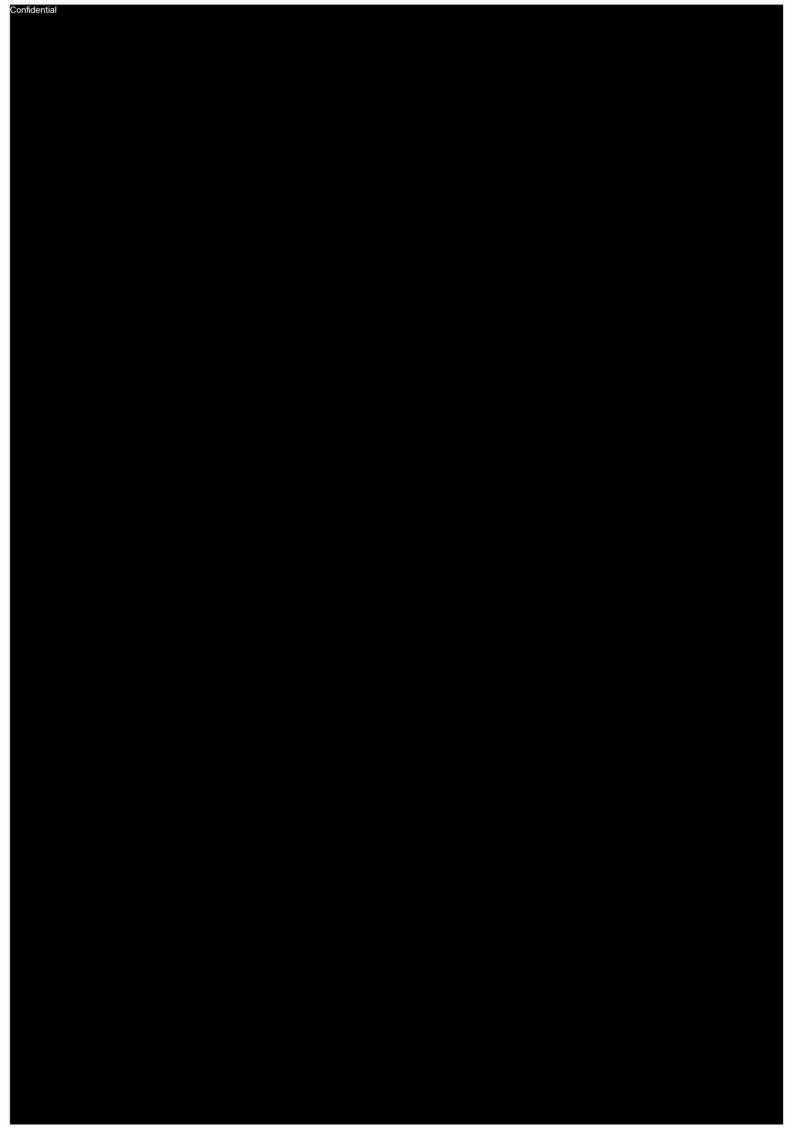


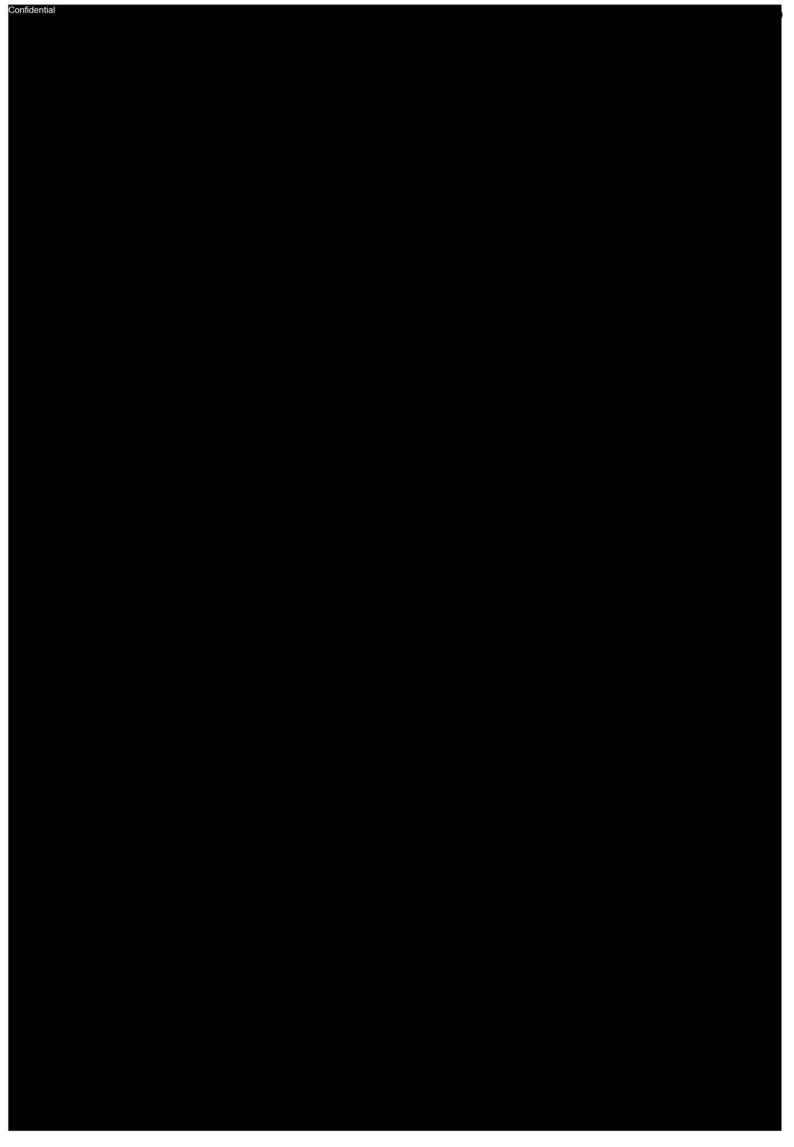


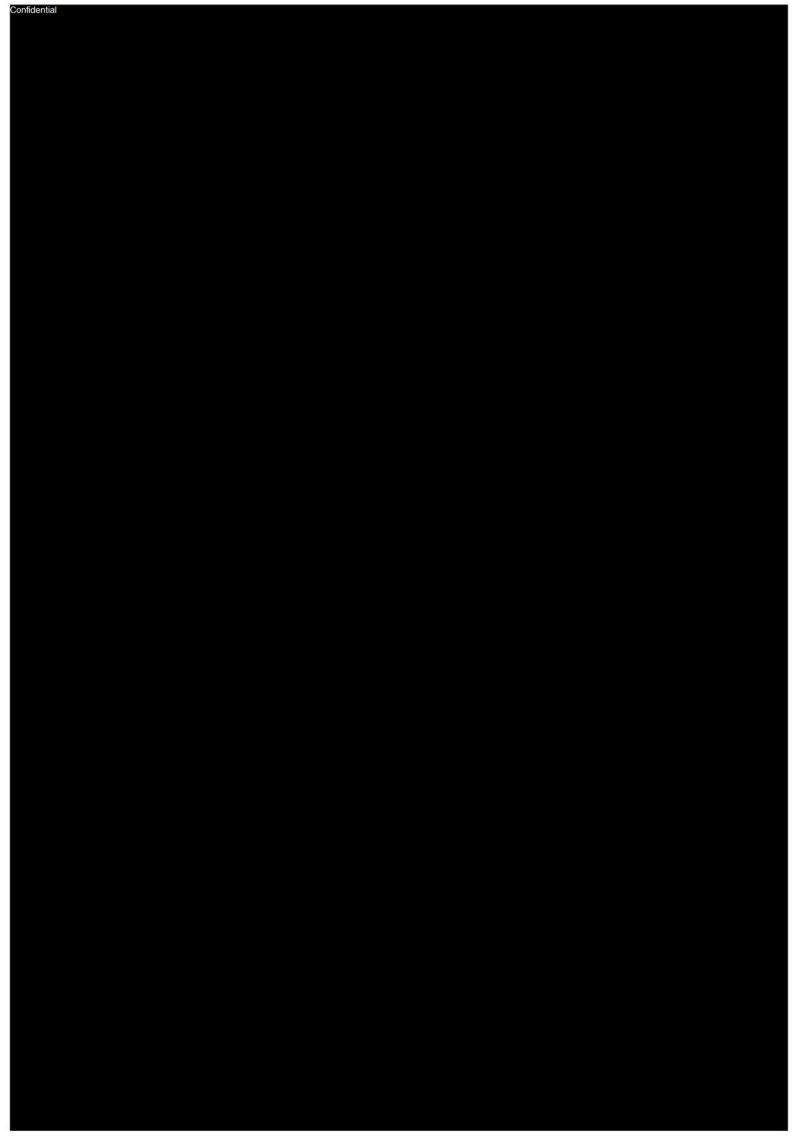


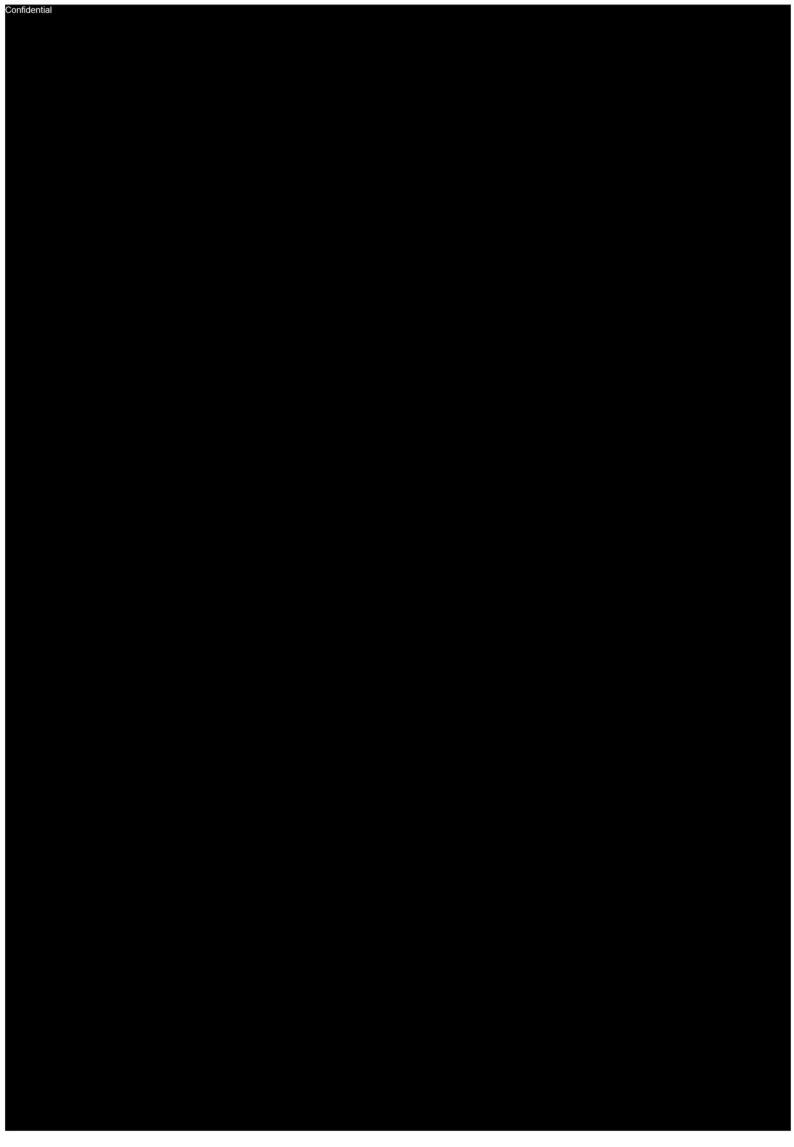


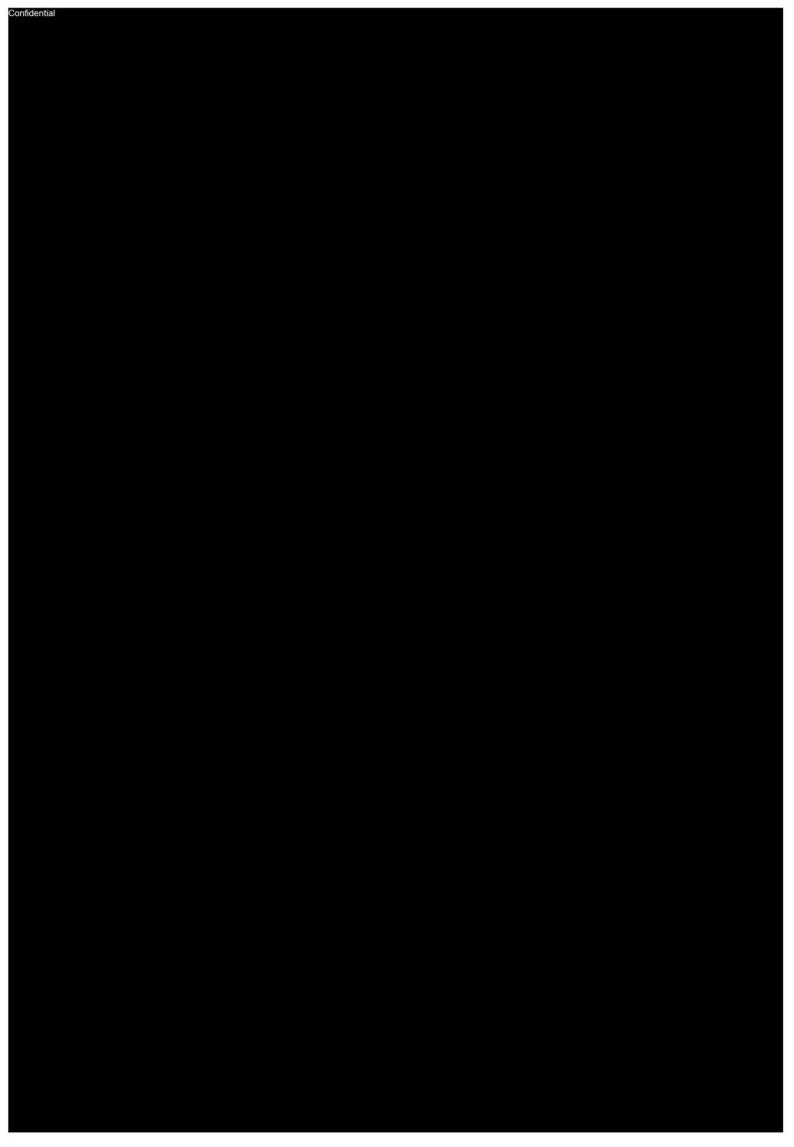


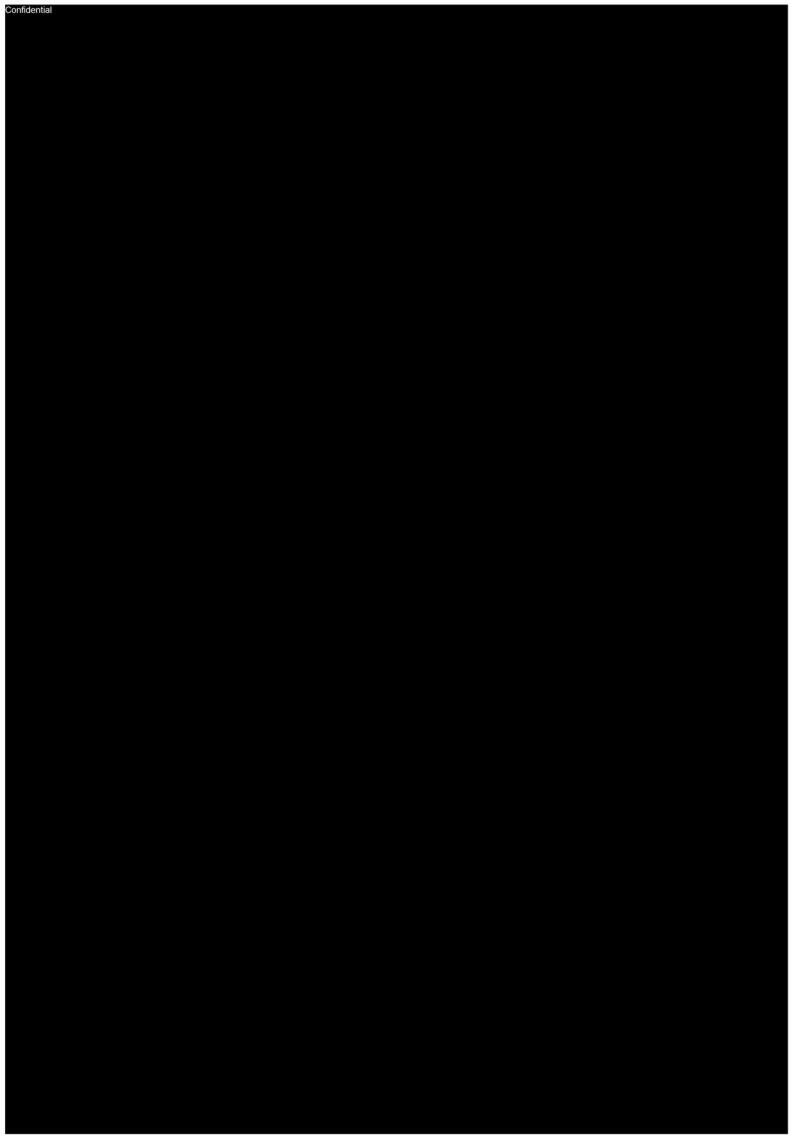


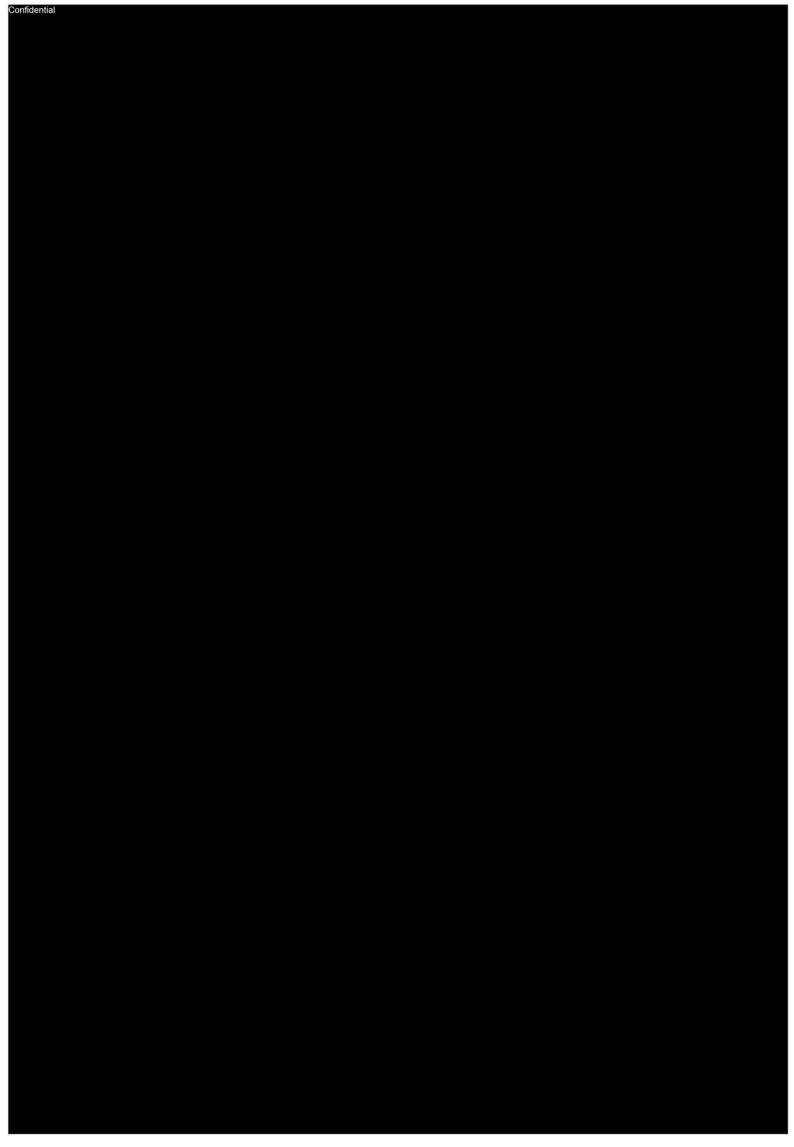


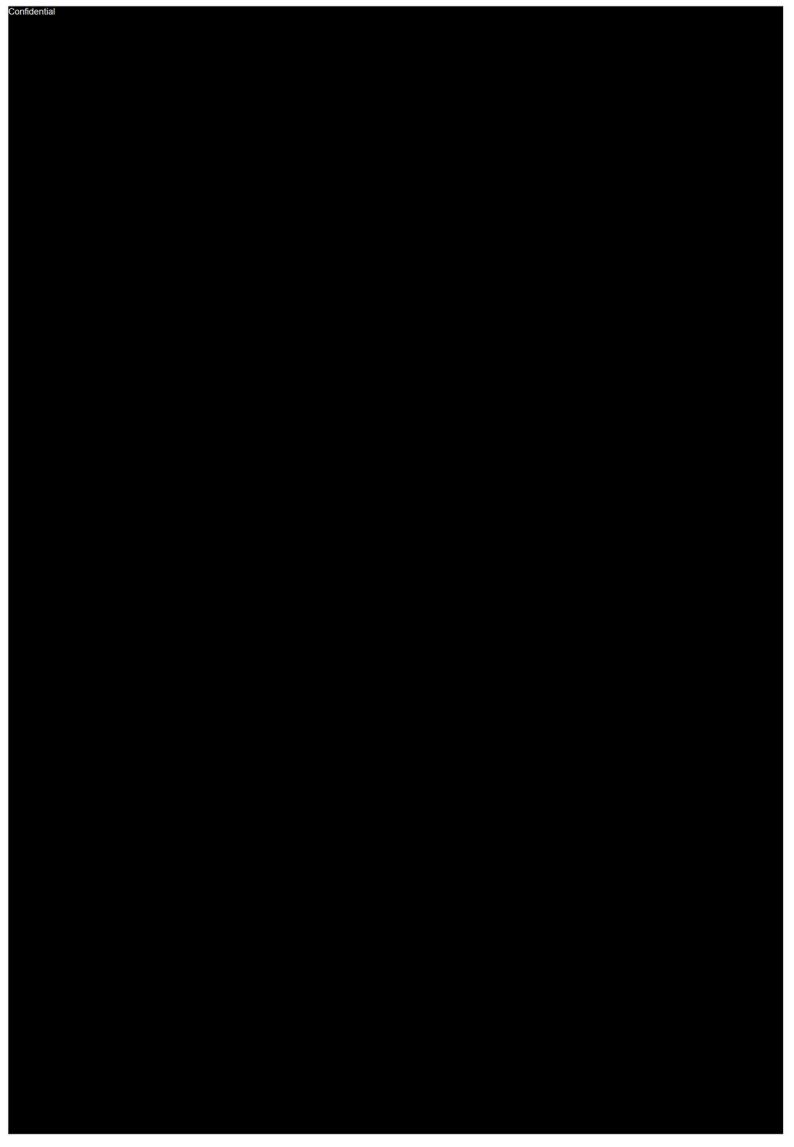


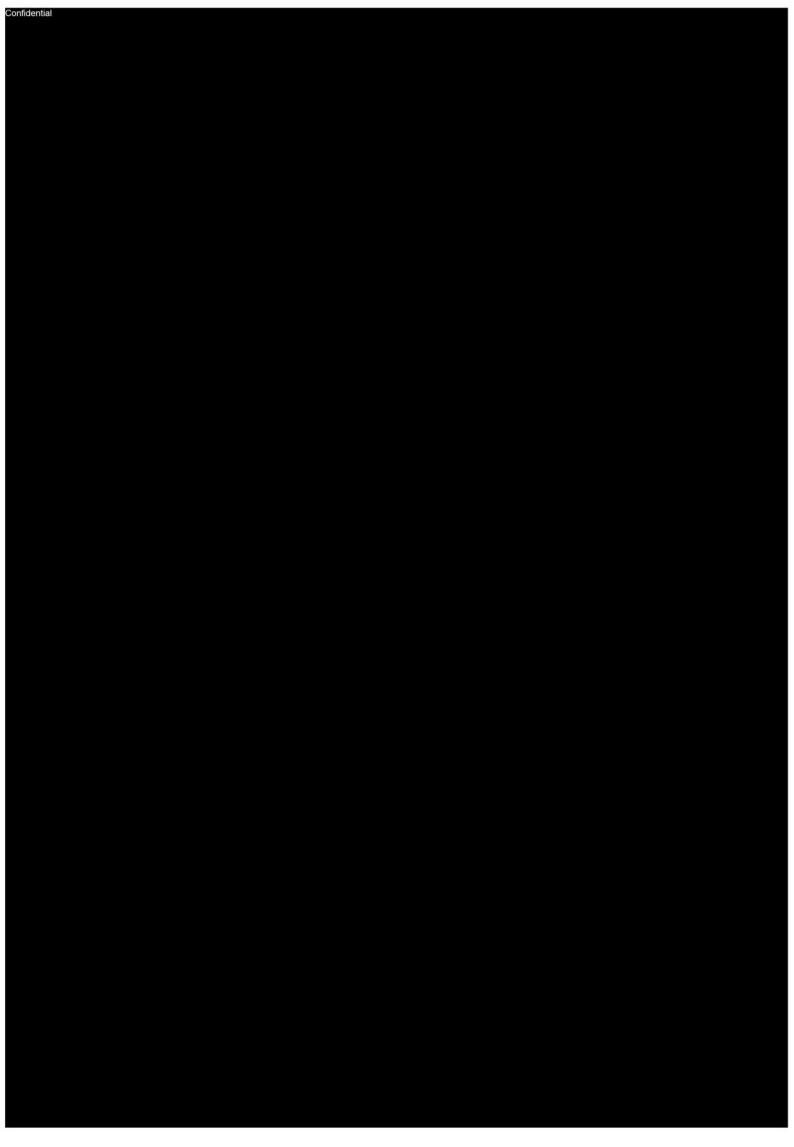














- 16:04 15 Q. Could the operator bring up INI.0004.0001.0038. And
- 16:04 16 move down to identify for Mr Jeans the report that we are looking
- 16:04 17 at. This is your 16 November Riverbank and Southbank report?
- 16:05 18
- 16:05 19 A. That is correct, yes.
- 16:05 20
- 16:05 21 Q. If I ask the operator to go to what is actual page 14 of the
- 16:05 22 report. We have different versions and the codes get mixed up.
- 16:05 23 I think it should be 0052. Can you see a heading up the top
- 16:05 24 "CONCLUSIONS FROM REVIEW"?
- 16:05 25
- 16:05 26 A. Yes, I can.
- 16:05 27
- 16:05 28 Q. If the operator can blow up the second paragraph from the
- 16:05 29 bottom, do you see there you have recorded in your summary of
- 16:05 30 conclusions from review that in your opinion "the majority of
- 16:05 31 [instances] of structuring identified are indicative of cuckoo
- 16:05 32 smurfing"; do you see that?
- 16:05 33
- 16:06 34 A. That is correct, yes.
- 16:06 35
- 16:06 36 Q. Do you agree that in undertaking the work that Initialism
- 16:06 37 undertook it was the conclusion that you reached that they were
- 16:06 38 indicative of cuckoo smurfing in the majority and that on that
- 16:06 39 basis the patrons were likely innocent?
- 16:06 40
- 16:06 41 A. That is correct, yes.
- 16:06 42
- 16:06 43 Q. Could the operator go just to 0055. I want to clear
- 16:06 44 something up about inconsistent payment descriptors. When you
- 16:06 45 gave evidence before lunch you said that inconsistent payment
- 16:06 46 descriptors were a red flag for money laundering; do you recall
- 16:06 47 that?

```
16:06 1
16:06 2
            A. Yes, I do. Yes.
16:06 3
16:06 4
            Q. Can I just ask you to clarify your opinion because that is
            somewhat divergent from what you set out in your report because
16:06 5
            what you set out in your report is to the effect that an inconsistent
16:07 6
            payment descriptor by itself is not an indicator of money
16:07 7
            laundering. That is, I think you describe it as a secondary check
16:07 8
16:07 9
            or secondary contributor?
16:07 10
16:07 11
            A. That is correct. So, based on the question I was asked by
            Counsel Assisting, it is a red flag if somebody is changing or not
16:07 12
16:07 13
            necessarily being open and transparent about the purpose of the
16:07 14
            transaction, but also it is used as a secondary element. So in their
            own --- simply putting a misleading descriptor on a payment in
16:07 15
16:07 16
             itself is not indicative of money laundering.
16:07 17
            Q. I think as you explain in your report, one reason for that is
16:07 18
16:07 19
            that these descriptors can be inserted or described by
             intermediaries in the payment chain?
16:07 20
16:07 21
16:07 22
            A. That is correct, exactly.
16:07 23
16:07 24
            Q. So the patron may not have given any instruction to call it
            anything particular?
16:08 25
16:08 26
16:08 27
            A. That is correct, yes.
16:08 28
16:08 29
            Q. I want to go back to a discussion you had with Counsel
16:08 30
            Assisting and the Commissioner about the root cause work that
            you were going to do.
16:08 31
16:08 32
16:08 33
            A. Yes.
16:08 34
16:08 35
            Q. Am I correct to understand that at the time that this work
            was being discussed in relation to the Riverbank and Southbank
16:08 36
            reports, it had emerged that aggregation was occurring?
16:08 37
16:08 38
             A. That is correct. Through the Bergin Inquiry I think
16:08 39
            Mr Preston had given that evidence.
16:08 40
16:08 41
16:08 42
            Q. So the root cause analysis that were you potentially going to
             undertake was to dive deeper than that and to work out why
16:08 43
             people had been aggregated and this morning you spoke about the
16:08 44
16:08 45
            idea of perhaps having to interview staff?
16:08 46
16:08 47
            A. That is correct, yes.
```

16:08 1 16:08 2 Q. Now you are aware, and I think Counsel Assisting took to you some of these matters straight after lunch, that since that time 16:09 3 third-party transactions have been banned by Crown? 16:09 4 16:09 5 16:09 6 A. That is correct, as far as I understand. 16:09 7 16:09 8 Q. You are aware that includes money remitters? 16:09 9 16:09 10 A. Yes. 16:09 11 16:09 12 Q. You are also aware that Crown issued directives to its cage staff not to engage in aggregation? 16:09 13 16:09 14 A. Yes, I'm aware of that. 16:09 15 16:09 16 16:09 17 Q. Are you aware that the instruction was issued to the Perth cage on 24 September 2020? 16:09 18 16:09 19 16:09 20 A. I'm not familiar with the date but I believe it was last year. 16:09 21 16:09 22 Q. I will bring that up so the Commissioner has it. CRW.512.025.0970. You can see there is an email from David 16:09 23 Brown, 24 September 2020, to "Cage-PER-Management". It is 16:09 24 headed "Cash Deposits to Accounts". Can you see in the second 16:10 25 dot point this directive bans cash deposits? 16:10 26 16:10 27 16:10 28 A. That's correct, yes. 16:10 29 16:10 30 Q. And then at the very last dot point it prohibits aggregation? 16:10 31 16:10 32 A. That is correct, yes. 16:10 33 16:10 34 Q. So you accept that around the same time that you were 16:10 35 discussing this root cause review with Crown, Crown was taking 16:10 36 steps to ban aggregation? 16:10 37 16:10 38 A. That is correct, yes. 16:10 39 16:10 40 Q. I tender that email, Commissioner. 16:10 41 COMMISSIONER: Exhibit 74. Can I have a look at the top of 16:10 42 the page, please. Email from David Brown to cage management 16:10 43 staff. 16:10 44 16:10 45 MS BUTTON: That will be an adequate descriptor. 16:10 46

16:10 47

16:10 1	COMMISSIONER: Dated 24 September 2020.
16:11 2	
16:11 3	
16:11 4	EXHIBIT #RC0074 - EMAIL FROM DAVID BROWN TO
16:11 5	CAGE MANAGEMENT STAFF DATED 24 SEPTEMBER
16:11 6	2020
16:11 7	
16:11 8	
16:11 9	MS BUTTON: Similarly, there was a directive issued to the
16:11 10	Melbourne cage operations on 12 November 2020. Were you
16:11 11	aware of that one?
16:11 12	
16:11 13	A. I was aware an instruction had been issued but not
16:11 14	necessarily the timing of that.
16:11 15	
16:11 16	Q. I bring that up, CRW.512.025.0972. This is an email of
16:11 17	Stephen Hancock, who is the general manager cage and account,
16:11 18	to cage Melbourne operations and management, et cetera. Can
16:11 19	you see:
16:11 20	
16:11 21	As discuss during your return to work training, if Crown
16:11 22	receives multiple deposits into our bank accounts for the
16:11 23	same customer they are not [underscore and bold] to be
16:11 24	aggregated into one Telegraphic Transfer
16:11 25	
16:11 26	You see that?
16:11 27	
16:12 28	A. Yes.
16:12 29	
16:12 30	COMMISSIONER: I will mark that Exhibit 75, email from
16:12 31	Stephen Hancock to cage operations managers and others, 12
16:12 32	November 2020.
16:12 33	
16:12 34	
16:12 35	EXHIBIT #RC0075 - EMAIL FROM MR STEPHEN
16:12 36	HANCOCK TO CAGE OPERATIONS MANAGERS AND
16:12 37	OTHERS DATED 12 NOVEMBER 2020
16:12 38	
16:12 39	
16:12 40	MS BUTTON: Are you aware that in fact Crown was taking
16:12 41	steps to ban third-party payments from as early as April 2020?
16:12 42	A TI COLO
16:12 43	A. I'm not aware of that, no.
16:12 44	O. M. T. 1.4. ODW 510.005.1004
16:12 45	Q. May I ask the operator to bring up CRW.512.027.1026.
16:12 46	We have here a memorandum from Barry Felstead of 8 April
16:12 47	2020 to a range of individuals. If the operator could blow up the

16:12 1	second paragraph. It states:
16:12 2	
16:12 3	please be advised effective immediately Crown will no
16:13 4	longer make or receive payments to or from third parties.
16:13 5	[This is said to apply] to all local, domestic and
16:13 6	international customers who should be advised
16:13 7	accordingly.
16:13 8	
16:13 9	You see that?
16:13 10	
16:13 11	A. I do, yes.
16:13 12	
16:13 13	Q. And in the last paragraph Mr Felstead asks for the email to
16:13 14	be distributed by recipients to their teams and take necessary
16:13 15	steps to ensure relevant processes are implemented in accordance
16:13 16	with this practice.
16:13 17	•
16:13 18	A. I see that, yes.
16:13 19	•
16:13 20	COMMISSIONER: Can I mark that as Exhibit 76.
16:13 21	Memorandum from Barry Felstead, 8 April 2020.
16:13 22	, 1
16:13 23	
16:13 24	EXHIBIT #RC0076 - MEMORANDUM FROM MR BARRY
16:13 25	FELSTEAD DATED 8 APRIL 2020
16:13 26	
16:13 27	
16:13 28	MS BUTTON: Now, do you agree with me then that in
16:13 29	circumstances where Crown had put a stop to aggregation,
16:13 30	banned cash deposits into its bank accounts, stopped receiving
16:13 31	accepting third-party payments, that the series of circumstances
16:14 32	that led to the Riverbank and Southbank issues had been
16:14 33	addressed or stopped by Crown?
16:14 34	and the state of t
16:14 35	A. I would agree that the activity that had occurred had been
16:14 36	attempted to be stopped, yes.
16:14 37	and in the stapped, year
16:14 38	Q. Had been?
16:14 39	4. 1144 00011
16:14 40	A. Attempted to be stopped.
16:14 41	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
16:14 42	Q. You say "attempted" because you would want to be sure
16:14 43	that it had been effectively stopped, that it was working?
16:14 44	man it has been effectively stopped, that it was working.
16:14 45	A. Absolutely, yes.
16:14 46	
16:14 47	O. Do you agree then that when you were asked about whether

16:14	1	the failure to undertake a root cause analysis, and I think the
16:14	2	Commissioner may have asked words around "real danger" or
16:14	3	something of that kind, that in fact there was no continuing real
16:14	4	danger, assuming these controls were properly implemented, of
16:14	5	the Southbank and Riverbank events being repeated?
16:14	6	
16:14	7	A. Assuming that these were implemented, it certainly would
16:15	8	have reduced the danger, yes.
16:15	9	
16:15	10	COMMISSIONER: Is that now convenient? I assume you still
16:15	11	have a while to go.
16:15	12	
16:15	13	MS BUTTON: A little while, yes, Commissioner.
16:15	14	
16:15	15	COMMISSIONER: All right. We will adjourn to tomorrow at
16:15	16	10.00.
16:15	17	
	18	
	19	HEARING ADJOURNED AT 4.15 PM UNTIL
	20	WEDNESDAY, 26 MAY 2021 AT 10.00 AM

Index of Witness Events

HOUSEKEEPING	
MR NEIL GEORGE JEANS, AFFIRMED EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS O'SULLIVAN [HEARING IN CAMERA] CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS BUTTON	P-692 P-692 P-822
Index of Exhibits and MFIs	
EXHIBIT #RC0060 - GRANT THORNTON STATUS UPDATE DATED 9 NOVEMBER 2020	P-690
EXHIBIT #RC0061 - VCGLR LETTER DATED 18 NOVEMBER 2020 TO CROWN, REQUESTING COPIES OF THE GRANT THORNTON AND INITIALISM REPORTS	P-691
EXHIBIT #RC0062 - STATEMENT OF MR NEIL GEORGE JEANS DATED 16 APRIL 2021	P-695
EXHIBIT #RC0063 - EMAIL CHAIN ENDING IN EMAIL FROM MR RICHARD MURPHY TO MR NEIL JEANS DATED 14 OCTOBER 2020	P-707
EXHIBIT #RC0064 - EMAIL FROM MR NEIL JEANS TO MS LOUISE LANE AND MRS KATHERINE SHAMAI DATED 20 AUGUST 2019	P-729
EXHIBIT #RC0065 - EMAIL FROM MR NEIL JEANS TO MR CLAUDE MARAIS AND OTHERS DATED 20 NOVEMBER 2020	P-742
EXHIBIT #RC0066 - EMAIL FROM MR MATTHEW YOUNG TO MR NEIL JEANS AND OTHERS DATED 12 OCTOBER 2020	P-751
EXHIBIT #RC0067 - LETTER FROM CROWN TO AUSTRAC DATED 20 AUGUST 2020	P-753
EXHIBIT #RC0068 - EMAIL FROM MR NICK STOKES TO MS ALICE WATERSTON COPIED TO OTHERS INCLUDING MR NEIL JEANS DATED 21 OCTOBER 2020	P-770
EXHIBIT #RC0069 - EMAIL FROM MS CAROLINE MARSHALL TO MR NEIL JEANS DATED 17 FEBRUARY 2021	P-782
EXHIBIT #RC0070 - EMAIL FROM MS CAROLINE MARSHALL TO MR NEIL JEANS DATED 22 FEBRUARY 2021	P-783

EXHIBIT #RC0071 - CROWN LETTER OF INSTRUCTION TO MR JEANS (UNDATED)

20 (90) (90)	
Confidential	
Confidential	
EXHIBIT #RC0074 - EMAIL FROM DAVID BROWN TO CAGE MANAGEMENT STAFF DATED 24 SEPTEMBER 2020	P-842
EXHIBIT #RC0075 - EMAIL FROM MR STEPHEN HANCOCK TO CAGE OPERATIONS MANAGERS AND OTHERS DATED 12 NOVEMBER 2020	P-842
EXHIBIT #RC0076 - MEMORANDUM FROM MR BARRY FELSTEAD DATED 8 APRIL 2020	P-843